## UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM 8-K

**CURRENT REPORT** 

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): September 12, 2008

# **REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED**

(Exact Name of Registrant as specified in Charter)

Missouri (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation) 1-11848 (Commission File Number) 43-1627032 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

1370 TIMBERLAKE MANOR PARKWAY CHESTERFIELD, MISSOURI 63017 (Address of Principal Executive Offices)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (636) 736-7000

(Former name or former address, if changed since last report.)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (*see* General Instruction A.2. below):

Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

o Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)

o Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

o Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement. Item 3.02. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities. Item 3.03. Material Modification to Rights of Security Holders. Item 5.01. Changes in Control of Registrant. Item 5.02. Departure of Directors or Certain Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Certain Officers; Compensatory Arrangements of Certain Officers. Item 5.03. Amendments to Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws; Change in Fiscal Year. Item 8.01 Other Events. Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits. **SIGNATURES EXHIBIT INDEX** Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation Amended and Restated Bylaws Amended and Restated Bylaws Amended and Restated Section 382 Rights Agreement First Amendment to Warrant Agreement First Supplement to Unit Agreement **RGA Press Release** Irrevocable Proxy of MetLife, Inc.

## Item 1.01. Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On September 12, 2008, Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated ("RGA") completed the reclassification of all then outstanding shares of RGA common stock and related preferred purchase rights (collectively, "Old Common Stock") as Class A common stock and related preferred purchase rights (collectively, "Class A common stock"). This reclassification was immediately followed by an exchange of the newly reclassified RGA Class A common stock held by General American Life Insurance Company ("GALIC"), a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of MetLife, Inc. ("MetLife"), other than 3,000,000 shares of Class A common stock, for an equal number of shares of newly issued RGA Class B common stock and related preferred stock purchase rights (collectively, "Class B common stock") in reliance on Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933. The transactions described in this paragraph are referred to in this report together as the "Recapitalization."

Following the Recapitalization, GALIC and several intermediate subsidiaries subsequently transferred such shares to MetLife, and MetLife completed an offer (the "Split-Off") to MetLife's stockholders to exchange all or some of their shares of MetLife common stock for 29,243,539 shares of the Class B common stock. The Split-Off is described in RGA's registration statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-152828), as amended, including in RGA's final Prospectus — Offer to Exchange filed with the SEC on August 11, 2008. The Recapitalization and Split-Off were completed in accordance with the terms of the previously announced Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2008, between RGA and MetLife (the "Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement").

MetLife will deliver 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock in the Split-Off, representing the right to elect at least 80% of the RGA board of directors. Based on the composition of the RGA board of directors following the resignations described in Item 5.02 below, the holders of the Class B common stock possess the voting power to elect four of the five RGA directors. J. Cliff Eason is the initial Class A director. MetLife, through its subsidiaries, will own 3,000,000 shares of Class A common stock.

On September 11, 2008, MetLife announced the final exchange ratio for the Split-Off as 1.2663 shares of Class B Common Stock per tendered share of MetLife. On September 12, 2008, RGA issued a press release, which reported the completion of the Recapitalization and Split-Off, and which is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1 and incorporated herein by reference. Also on September 12, 2008, MetLife announced the preliminary results of the exchange offer and that, based on a preliminary count by the exchange agent, BNY Mellon Shareowner Services, approximately 253 million shares of MetLife common stock were tendered for exchange, including approximately 138.9 million shares that were tendered by notice of guaranteed delivery. Because the exchange offer was oversubscribed, MetLife stated that it would accept only a portion of the total number of shares of MetLife common stock that were validly tendered and delivered by MetLife stockholders, on a pro rata basis in proportion to the total number of shares tendered by such stockholder. In accordance with the terms of the exchange offer, MetLife stockholders who owned less than 100 shares of MetLife common stock, or an "odd-lot," who have validly tendered and delivered all of their MetLife shares will not be subject to proration if they elected for such treatment in the exchange offer.

Based on the preliminary results announced by MetLife, if all shares tendered by notice of guaranteed delivery are delivered under the terms of the exchange offer, MetLife estimated

## **Table of Contents**

that approximately 8.6% of the tendered MetLife common stock will be accepted for exchange. This estimated preliminary proration factor is subject to change. MetLife expects to announce the final results of the exchange offer, including the final proration factor, on or before Wednesday, September 17, 2008.

## Recapitalization

In the Recapitalization, RGA's articles of incorporation were amended and restated and all outstanding shares of RGA common stock were reclassified as Class A common stock. The Class A common stock and Class B common stock will vote together as a single class, except with respect to certain limited matters required by Missouri law, and except that:

- holders of Class A common stock, voting together as a single class, will be entitled to elect no more than 20% of the directors of RGA;
- holders of Class B common stock, voting together as a single class, will be entitled to elect at least 80% of the directors of RGA; and
- there will be a separate vote by class on any proposal to convert Class B common stock into Class A common stock; and
- holders of 15% or more of the Class B common stock will be restricted to 15% of the voting power of the outstanding Class B common stock with respect to directors if they do not also hold an equal or greater proportion of Class A common stock.

Additionally, as part of the Recapitalization, the articles of incorporation of RGA were amended to adopt stock ownership limitations, which generally limit RGA shareholders from owning 5% or more (by value) of RGA stock for a period of 36 months and one day from the closing of the Split-Off (provided that such limitation, among other things, did not prohibit a person from acquiring or owning 5% or more (by value) of RGA stock as a result of the Split-Off).

This summary description of the Class A common stock and Class B common stock does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to RGA's amended and restated articles of incorporation filed as Exhibit 3.1, which are incorporated by reference herein, and the more complete description of the Class A common stock and Class B common stock under the captions "Description of RGA Capital Stock" and "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to the RGA Governance Proposals and the Section 382 Shareholder Rights Plan" contained in the Prospectus — Offer to Exchange filed as Exhibit 99.2 hereto, which description is incorporated by reference herein.

A detailed description of the amendment and restatement of RGA's articles of incorporation and the effect on rights of holders of RGA common stock was previously reported in RGA's proxy statement/prospectus dated August 4, 2008, filed as Exhibit 99.3 hereto, which description is incorporated by reference herein.

## **Bylaws**

Amendments to the restated bylaws of RGA became effective upon the Recapitalization. These amendments primarily address the special voting rights of the holders of RGA Class B common stock with respect to directors. Moreover, an amendment removing the previous requirement that a directors meeting be held on the date of the annual shareholders meeting also became effective.

This summary description of the bylaw amendments does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the amended and restated bylaws of RGA, which are filed as Exhibit 3.2 hereto, including a copy filed as Exhibit 3.3 hereto marked to show changes from the prior version, and both of such copies are incorporated by reference herein.

#### MetLife Irrevocable Proxy

As previously reported in the RGA current report dated June 1, 2008 (filed June 5, 2008), MetLife and certain of its subsidiaries have granted an irrevocable proxy to RGA and certain officers of RGA and its designees, dated as of September 12, 2008, to vote in any election of RGA directors, their 3,000,000 shares of Class A common stock in proportion to the other holders of that class, and, in all other matters, in proportion to the votes cast by the other holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock, taken together as a whole.

This summary description of the Irrevocable Proxy does not purport to be complete and is qualified by reference to the Irrevocable Proxy, which is filed as Exhibit 99.4 hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

#### Amended and Restated Section 382 Shareholder Rights Agreement

Effective immediately prior to the closing of the Split-Off, RGA entered into an Amended and Restated Section 382 Rights Agreement, dated as of September 12, 2008, as the same may be amended from time to time (the "Section 382 shareholder rights plan"), with Mellon Investor Services LLC, as Rights Agent (the "Rights Agent"), which Section 382 shareholder rights plan sets forth the terms and conditions of the respective preferred stock purchase rights associated with the RGA Class A common stock and RGA Class B common stock. As previously announced, the Section 382 shareholder rights plan was ratified by the RGA shareholders at the September 5, 2008 special meeting of RGA shareholders.

The Section 382 shareholder rights plan is intended to act as a deterrent to any person being or becoming a "5-percent shareholder" (as defined in Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code and the related Treasury regulations) without the approval of the RGA board of directors (such person is referred to as an "acquiring person"). The meaning of the term acquiring person does not include:

- RGA, any subsidiary of RGA, any employee benefit plan or compensation arrangement of RGA or any subsidiary of RGA, or any entity holding
  securities of RGA to the extent organized, appointed or established by RGA or any subsidiary of RGA for or pursuant to the terms of any such
  employee benefit plan or compensation arrangement;
- any grandfathered person (as defined below);
- any exempted person (as defined below); or

#### **Table of Contents**

any person who or which inadvertently may become a 5-percent shareholder or otherwise becomes such a 5-percent shareholder, so long as such
person promptly enters into, and delivers to RGA, an irrevocable commitment promptly to divest, and thereafter promptly divests (without exercising
or retaining any power, including voting, with respect to such securities), sufficient securities of RGA so that such person ceases to be a 5-percent
shareholder of RGA.

Shareholders who owned 5% or more (by value) of RGA common stock outstanding on June 2, 2008, the time of adoption of the initial Section 382 shareholder rights plan, will not trigger the Section 382 shareholder rights plan so long as they do not acquire any additional shares of RGA stock (except for any such shares that are acquired in a transaction that also results in such person being an exempted person). These shareholders, which include MetLife and its other subsidiaries, are referred to as "grandfathered persons."

For purposes of the Section 382 shareholder rights plan, RGA "stock" means: (i) common stock, (ii) preferred stock (other than preferred stock described in Section 1504(a)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code), (iii) warrants, rights, or options (including options within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T(h)(4)(v)) to purchase stock (other than preferred stock described in Section 1504(a)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code), and (iv) any other interest that would be treated as "stock" of RGA pursuant to Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T(f)(18).

MetLife security holders who receive RGA Class B common stock directly from MetLife in the Split-Off, which causes them to hold 5% or more (by value) of RGA stock, will not trigger the rights plan. However, the rights plan does not exempt any future acquisitions of RGA stock by such persons. In addition, RGA may, in its sole discretion, exempt any person or group from being deemed an acquiring person for purposes of the rights plan at any time prior to the time the rights are no longer redeemable. The persons described in this paragraph are "exempted persons."

Under certain circumstances, the RGA board of directors may determine it is in the best interest of RGA and its shareholders to exempt 5-percent shareholders from the operation of the Section 382 shareholder rights plan, in light of the provisions of the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement. RGA may, in certain circumstances, incur significant indemnification obligations under the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement in the event that the Section 382 shareholder rights plan is triggered following the Split-Off in a manner that would result in the Split-Off failing to qualify as tax-free. Accordingly, the RGA board of directors may determine that the consequences of enforcing the Section 382 shareholder rights plan and enhancing its deterrent effect by not exempting a 5-percent shareholder in order to provide protection to RGA's and its subsidiaries' NOLs and other tax attributes, are more adverse to RGA and its shareholders.

*The Rights.* Upon adoption of the Section 382 shareholder rights plan and completion of the Recapitalization, RGA issued one preferred share purchase right (which is referred to as a "right") for each outstanding share of RGA class B common stock issued pursuant to the Recapitalization. The rights associated with the RGA class A common stock were adjusted to clarify that they will have become rights to acquire, under specified circumstances, shares of Class A common stock. Under the Section 382 shareholder rights plan, with respect to holders of Class A common stock, each right will entitle the registered holder to purchase from RGA one one-hundredth of a share of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share (which is referred to as the "series A-1 junior participating preferred stock"), of RGA at a

price of \$200 per one one-hundredth of a share of series A-1 junior participating preferred stock (which is referred to as the "series A purchase price"), subject to adjustment.

With respect to holders of Class B common stock, each right will entitle the registered holder to purchase from RGA one one-hundredth of a share of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share (which is referred to as the "series B-1 junior participating preferred stock"), of RGA at a price of \$200 per one one-hundredth of a share of series B-1 junior participating preferred to as the "series B purchase price"), subject to adjustment.

No right is exercisable until the earliest to occur of (1) the close of business on the tenth business day following the date of the earlier of either public announcement that a person has become, or RGA first has notice or otherwise determines that a person has become, an acquiring person without the prior express written consent of RGA; or (2) the close of business on the tenth business day following the commencement of a tender offer or exchange offer, without the prior written consent of RGA, by a person which, upon consummation, would result in such person becoming an acquiring person (the earlier of the dates in clause (1) or (2) above being referred to in this document as the "distribution date").

Until the distribution date, the rights will be transferred with and only with the applicable class of RGA common stock. Until the distribution date, new RGA common stock certificates issued upon transfer or new issuances of RGA common stock will contain a notation incorporating the Section 382 shareholder rights plan by reference. As soon as practicable following the distribution date, separate certificates evidencing the rights ("right certificates") will be mailed to holders of record of the RGA common stock as of the close of business on the distribution date and such separate certificates alone will then evidence the rights.

*Expiration*. The rights will expire, if not previously exercised, on the earlier to occur of (1) the final expiration date (as defined below) or (2) the time at which the rights are redeemed or exchanged pursuant to the Section 382 shareholder rights plan. The final expiration date is the earlier of (a) the date that is 36 months and one day following the completion of the Recapitalization, or September 13, 2011, or (b) such other date as the RGA board of directors may determine in good faith in accordance with the Section 382 shareholder rights plan.

*Junior Participating Preferred Stock.* The rights of series A-1 junior participating preferred stock and series B-1 junior participating preferred stock (which are referred to collectively as the "junior participating preferred stock") are identical, except that holders of series A-1 junior participating preferred stock would vote with holders of Class A common stock in the election or removal of RGA class A directors, and holders of series B-1 junior participating preferred stock would vote with holders of Class B common stock in the election or removal of RGA class B directors. Shares of junior participating preferred stock purchasable upon exercise of the rights will not be redeemable and will be junior to any other series of preferred stock RGA may issue (unless otherwise provided in the terms of such stock). Each share of junior participating preferred stock will have a preferential dividend in an amount equal to the greater of \$1.00 and 100 times any dividend declared on each share of the applicable class of RGA common stock. In the event of liquidation, the holders of \$100 and 100 times the payment made per share of the applicable class of RGA common stock. Each share of junior participating preferred stock will have 100 votes, voting together with the applicable class of RGA common stock. In

the event of any merger, consolidation, combination or other transaction in which shares of RGA common stock are converted or exchanged, each share of junior participating preferred stock will be entitled to receive 100 times the amount and type of consideration received per share of the applicable class of RGA common stock. The rights of the junior participating preferred stock as to dividends, liquidation and voting, and in the event of mergers and consolidations, are protected by customary anti-dilution provisions. Because of the nature of the junior participating preferred stock's dividend, liquidation and voting rights, the value of the one one-hundredth interest in a share of junior participating preferred stock purchasable upon exercise of each right should approximate the value of one share of the applicable class of RGA common stock.

*Effects of Triggering Events.* If any person or group becomes an acquiring person without the prior written consent of the RGA board of directors (and such person or group is not an exempted person or a grandfathered person), each right, except those held by such persons, would entitle its holder to acquire such number of shares of the applicable class of RGA common stock as will equal the result obtained by multiplying the then current applicable purchase price by the number of one one-hundredths of a share of the applicable class of junior participating preferred stock for which a right is then exercisable and dividing that product by 50% of the then current per-share market price of the applicable class of RGA common stock.

If any person or group becomes an acquiring person without prior written consent of the RGA board of directors, but beneficially owns less than 50% of the outstanding RGA common stock, each right, except those held by such persons, may be exchanged by the RGA board of directors for one share of the applicable class of RGA common stock.

*Redemption*. At any time prior to the earlier of the 10th business day after the time an acquiring person becomes such or the date that is 36 months and one day following the completion of the Recapitalization, the RGA board of directors may redeem the rights in whole, but not in part, at a price of \$0.001 per right (which is referred to as the "redemption price"). Immediately upon any redemption of the rights, the right to exercise the rights will terminate and the only right of the holders of rights will be to receive the redemption price.

*Adjustments.* The applicable purchase price payable, and the number of shares of the applicable class of junior participating preferred stock or other securities or property issuable, upon exercise of the rights are subject to adjustment from time to time to prevent dilution (1) in the event of a stock dividend on, or a subdivision, combination or reclassification of, the junior participating preferred stock, (2) upon the grant to holders of the applicable class of junior participating preferred stock of certain rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase preferred stock at a price, or securities convertible into the applicable class of junior participating preferred stock or (3) upon the distribution to holders of the applicable class of junior participating preferred stock or (3) upon the distribution to holders of the applicable class of junior participating preferred stock or a dividends or dividends payable in junior participating preferred stock) or of subscription rights or warrants (other than those referred to above).

The number of outstanding rights and the number of one one-hundredths of a share of the applicable class of junior participating preferred stock issuable upon exercise of each right are also subject to adjustment in the event of a stock split of the applicable class of RGA common stock or a stock dividend on the applicable class of RGA common stock payable in shares of RGA common stock or subdivisions, consolidations or combinations of the applicable class of

RGA common stock (other than the Recapitalization) occurring, in any such case, prior to the distribution date.

The terms of the rights may be amended by RGA without the consent of the holders of the rights, including, without limitation, in connection with the Recapitalization, except that from and after such time as any person becomes an acquiring person, no such amendment may adversely affect the interests of the holders of the rights.

Until a right is exercised, the holder thereof, as such, will have no rights as a shareholder of RGA, including, without limitation, the right to vote or to receive dividends.

This summary description of the Section 382 shareholder rights plan, the rights and the terms of the junior participating preferred stock established pursuant to the certificates of designation filed with the Secretary of State of Missouri does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Section 382 shareholder rights plan, as the same may be amended from time to time, a copy of which is filed as Exhibit 4.1 hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

#### Adjustments to PIERs Units

In connection with the Recapitalization, RGA has amended or supplemented the following documents relating to RGA's Trust Preferred Income Equity Redeemable Securities ("PIERs") Units to, among other things, clarify the effect of the Recapitalization under the respective agreement:

- Unit Agreement, dated December 18, 2001; and
- Warrant Agreement, dated December 18, 2001.

Generally, as required by the terms of the agreements, these amendments implement the anti-dilution provisions of these agreements to provide that the term "common stock" under such agreement means the Class A common stock, and consequently, a holder exercising a PIERs warrant would now receive shares of Class A common stock. For more information regarding the terms of the PIERs Units, see Note 15 to RGA's consolidated financial statements, which are included in RGA's annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007, which description, except to the extent modified hereby, is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **Additional Information**

In connection with the exchange offer (which expired at 12:00 midnight (ET) at the end of September 11, 2008), RGA filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-152828), as amended, that included an exchange offer prospectus dated August 11, 2008, and MetLife filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission a tender offer statement on Schedule TO, as amended, that includes such exchange offer prospectus and related transmittal materials. The exchange offer prospectus and transmittal materials were mailed to MetLife's stockholders. This document is not an offer to sell the securities referenced in the exchange offer prospectus and it is not soliciting an offer to buy the securities referenced in the exchange offer may be made solely by a prospectus meeting the requirements of Section 10 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The distribution of this communication may, in some countries be restricted by law or regulation. Accordingly, persons who come into possession of this document should inform themselves of and observe these restrictions.

Investors and security holders are urged to read the exchange offer prospectus and any other related documents filed with the SEC because they contain important information. None of MetLife, RGA or any of their respective directors or officers or the dealer managers appointed with respect to the exchange offer makes any recommendation as to whether you should participate in the exchange offer.

You will be able to obtain a free copy of the exchange offer prospectus and other related documents filed with the SEC by MetLife and RGA at the SEC's web site at <u>www.sec.gov</u>. Free copies of RGA's filings also may be obtained by directing a request to RGA, Investor Relations, by phone to (636) 736-7243, in writing to Mr. John Hayden, Vice President-Investor Relations, Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, 1370 Timberlake Manor Parkway, Chesterfield, Missouri, 63017, or by email to <u>investrelations@rgare.com</u>. Free copies of MetLife's filings may be obtained by directing a request to MetLife, Investor Relations, by phone to (212) 578-2211, in writing to MetLife, Inc., 1 MetLife Plaza, Long Island City, NY 11101, or by email to <u>metir@metlife.com</u>. Those documents may also be obtained from D.F. King & Co., Inc., which has been retained by MetLife as the information agent for the transaction. To obtain copies of the exchange offer prospectus and related documentation, or if you have questions about the terms of the exchange offer or how to participate, you may contact the information agent at (212) 269-5550 (banks and brokers only) (collect) or (800) 825-0898 (toll free).

#### Item 3.02. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities.

The information set forth in Item 1.01 is incorporated by reference herein.

## Item 3.03. Material Modification to Rights of Security Holders.

The information set forth in Item 1.01 is incorporated by reference herein.

#### Item 5.01. Changes in Control of Registrant.

The information set forth in Item 1.01 is incorporated by reference herein.

# Item 5.02. Departure of Directors or Certain Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Certain Officers; Compensatory Arrangements of Certain Officers.

Pursuant to the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement, Steven A. Kandarian, Georgette A. Piligian, and Joseph A. Reali, each of whom is an officer of MetLife, resigned from the Board of Directors of RGA, effective September 12, 2008. To the knowledge of RGA's executive officers, none of these officers of MetLife or its subsidiaries had any disagreement with RGA on any matter related to RGA's operations, policies or practices.

## Item 5.03. Amendments to Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws; Change in Fiscal Year.

The information set forth in Item 1.01 is incorporated by reference herein.

## Item 8.01 Other Events.

In connection with the completion of the Recapitalization and Split-Off, RGA Class A common stock will be traded on the New York Stock Exchange commencing Monday, September 15, 2008 under the symbol RGA.A. RGA Class B common stock commenced trading on a when-issued basis on the New York Stock Exchange, under the symbol RGA.B WI, on September 12, 2008. As a result of the transaction, trading of the RGA common stock under the ticker symbol "RGA" will be suspended prior to opening of the New York Stock Exchange on September 15 and will be subsequently delisted.

## Item 9.01. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) See Exhibit Index.

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated

By: /s/ Jack B. Lay Jack B. Lay

Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Date: September 12, 2008

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of RGA
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of RGA
3.3	Amended and Restated Bylaws of RGA, marked to show changes from prior Restated Bylaws as amended through May 26, 2004
4.1	Amended and Restated Section 382 Rights Agreement, dated as of September 12, 2008, between RGA and Mellon Investor Services LLC, as Rights Agent (which includes the form of Amended and Restated Certificate of Designation, Preferences and Rights of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock as Exhibit A-1, the form of Certificate of Designation, Preferences and Rights of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock as Exhibit A-2, the form of Right Certificate for Class A Rights as Exhibit B-1 and the Form of Right Certificate for Class B Rights as Exhibit B-2)
4.2	First Amendment to Warrant Agreement, dated as of September 12, 2008, between RGA and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N. A., as successor warrant agent to The Bank of New York
4.3	First Supplement to Unit Agreement, dated as of September 12, 2008, between RGA and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N. A., as successor agent to The Bank of New York
99.1	RGA Press Release dated September 12, 2008
99.2	Prospectus — Offer to Exchange dated August 11, 2008 (incorporated by reference to prospectus filed on August 11, 2008 pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3) (Registration No. 333-152828))
99.3	Proxy Statement/Prospectus dated August 4, 2008 (incorporated by reference to prospectus filed on August 4, 2008 pursuant to Rule 424(b)(3) (Registration No. 333-151390))

99.4 Irrevocable proxy of MetLife, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

#### ARTICLE ONE

NAME

The name of the corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "Corporation") is: Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated.

## ARTICLE TWO

#### REGISTERED OFFICE AND AGENT

The address of the Corporation's registered office in this state is 120 South Central Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63105. The name of its registered agent at such address is CT Corporation System.

#### ARTICLE THREE

#### CAPITAL STOCK

A. <u>Class and Number of Shares</u>. The aggregate number, class and par value, if any, of shares which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is 150,000,000 shares, consisting of 140,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Common Stock"), of which 107,700,000 shares shall be designated Class A Common Stock ("Class A Common Stock") and 32,300,000 shares shall be designated Class B Common Stock ("Class B Common Stock"), and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Preferred Stock") (\$1,500,000.00 aggregate total). Immediately upon the effectiveness of these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation (the "Effective Time"), and without any further action on the part of the Corporation or its shareholders, each share of Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (the "Old Common Stock") shall be automatically reclassified and changed into one fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock.

Each certificate formerly representing a share or shares of Old Common Stock shall automatically represent from and after the Effective Time, without any further action on the part of the Corporation or any holder thereof, a number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to the number of shares of Old Common Stock represented by such certificate immediately prior to the Effective Time; provided however, that if the Bylaws of the Corporation provide for the issuance of uncertificated shares, and any shares of Class A Common Stock (or any stock into which such Class A Common Stock may be converted or exchanged) are issued in uncertificated form in accordance with the Bylaws of the Corporation, then, without any further action on the part of any holder thereof, the Corporation shall cause to be sent to such holder a statement of such holdings, which statement shall include any legends that would be set forth on certificates, if such holder's shares were represented thereby.

For clarification purposes, upon the effectiveness of a Conversion (as defined below), the aggregate number, class and par value, if any, of shares which the Corporation shall have authority to issue will be 150,000,000 shares, consisting of 140,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Common Stock"), and 10,000,000 shares of stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Preferred Stock") (\$1,500,000.00 aggregate total).

B. *Issuance of Preferred Stock, Rights and Preferences Thereof.* The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series, with such voting powers, full or limited, or no voting powers, and such designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights and qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, as shall be stated in the resolution or resolutions providing for the issuance of such stock adopted from time to time by the Board of Directors. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the resolution or resolutions providing for the issuance of such shares of each particular series of

Preferred Stock, subject to the requirements of the laws of the State of Missouri, the Board of Directors is also expressly authorized:

(i) To fix the distinctive serial designation of the shares of the series;

(ii) To fix the consideration for which the shares of the series are to be issued;

(iii) To fix the rate or amount per annum, if any, at which the holders of the shares of the series shall be entitled to receive dividends, the dates on which and the conditions under which dividends shall be payable, whether dividends shall be cumulative or noncumulative, and if cumulative, the date or dates from which dividends shall be cumulative;

(iv) To fix the price or prices at which, the times during which, and the other terms, if any, upon which the shares of the series may be redeemed;

(v) To fix the rights, if any, which the holders of shares of the series have in the event of dissolution or upon distribution of the assets of the Corporation;

(vi) From time to time to include additional shares of Preferred Stock which the Corporation is authorized to issue in the series;

(vii) To determine whether or not the shares of the series shall be made convertible into or exchangeable for other securities of the Corporation, including shares of the Common Stock of the Corporation or shares of any other series of the Preferred Stock of the Corporation, now or hereafter authorized, or any new class of Preferred Stock of the Corporation hereafter authorized, the price or prices or the rate or rates at which conversion or exchange may be made, and the terms and conditions upon which the conversion or exchange rate shall be exercised;

(viii) To determine if a sinking fund shall be provided for the purchase or redemption of shares of the series and, if so, to fix the terms and the amount or amounts of the sinking fund; and

(ix) To fix the other preferences and rights, privileges and restrictions applicable to the series as may be permitted law.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Corporation shall not issue any shares of Preferred Stock with powers, preferences or rights that adversely affect, limit or qualify the powers, preferences and rights of any class of New Common Stock unless such shares of Preferred Stock adversely affect, limit or qualify, in the same manner and on the same per share basis, the powers, preferences and rights of the other class of New Common Stock.

C. <u>*Rights of the New Common Stock.*</u> The powers, preferences and rights of the Class A Common Stock and the Class B Common Stock, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, shall be identical in all respects, except as otherwise required by law or expressly provided in this Article Three, as follows:

(i) <u>*Cash Dividends.*</u> Subject to the rights of the holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, and except as otherwise provided for herein, cash dividends may be declared and paid to the holders of New Common Stock in cash as may be declared thereon by the Board of Directors of the Corporation from time to time out of funds or other assets of the Corporation legally available therefor. If and when cash dividends on the New Common Stock are declared payable from time to time by the Board of Directors, the holders of New Common Stock shall be entitled to share equally, on a per share basis, in all such dividends.

(ii) <u>Dividends or Distributions of New Common Stock.</u> Subject to the rights of the holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, and except as otherwise provided for herein, the holders of New Common Stock shall be entitled to receive such dividends and other distributions in New Common Stock of the Corporation as may be declared thereon by the Board of Directors of the Corporation from time to time out of assets of the Corporation legally available therefor. In the case of dividends or other distributions payable in, or reclassifications involving, New Common Stock, including distributions pursuant to stock splits or subdivisions of New Common Stock, only shares of Class A Common Stock shall be paid or distributed with respect to shares of Class B Common Stock. The number

of shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock so paid or distributed shall be equal in number on a per share basis.

(iii) <u>Property Dividends.</u> Subject to the rights of the holders of any outstanding series of Preferred Stock, and except as otherwise provided for herein, dividends may be declared and paid to the holders of New Common Stock in stock of any corporation (other than New Common Stock of the Corporation) or property of the Corporation (a "property dividend") as may be declared thereon by the Board of Directors of the Corporation from time to time out of funds or other assets of the Corporation legally available therefor. If at any time a property dividend is to be paid in rights to purchase shares of the capital stock of the Corporation (a "rights dividend"), then: (I) if the rights dividend is of rights that entitle the holder thereof to purchase shares of Class A Common Stock (or shares of capital stock of the Corporation having voting rights equivalent to those of the Class A Common Stock ("Equivalent Class A Shares")) or Class B Common Stock (or shares of capital stock of the Corporation having voting rights equivalent to those of the Class B Common Stock ("Equivalent Class B Shares")) (whether initially or upon any adjustment thereunder), then only rights to acquire Class A Common Stock or Equivalent Class A Shares may be paid to holders of Class A Common Stock and only rights to acquire Class B Common Stock or Equivalent Class B Shares may be paid to holders of Class B Common Stock; and (II) if the rights dividend is of rights that entitle the holder thereof to purchase shares of capital stock of the Corporation other than Class A Common Stock (or Equivalent Class A Shares) or Class B Common Stock (or Equivalent Class B Shares) (whether initially or upon any adjustment thereunder), then the Board of Directors of the Corporation may pay such dividend of rights to the holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock in such manner as the Board of Directors may determine. Subject to the foregoing, if and when any property dividend on the New Common Stock is declared payable from time to time by the Board of Directors, the holders thereof shall be entitled to share equally, on a per share basis, in all such dividends and other distributions.

(iv) <u>Stock Subdivisions, Splits and Combinations.</u> The Corporation shall not subdivide, split, reclassify or combine stock of either class of New Common Stock without at the same time making a proportionate subdivision, split, reclassification or combination of the other class.

(v) *Voting*. Voting power shall be divided between the classes of New Common Stock as follows:

(a) With respect to the election of directors, holders of Class A Common Stock and Equivalent Class A Shares together with the holders of any other class or series of stock which by its terms is entitled to vote with the Class A Common Stock in the election of directors (the Class A Common Stock and Equivalent Class A Shares, together with such other shares, the "Voting A Shares"), voting separately as a class, shall be entitled to elect that number of directors which constitutes 20% of the authorized number of members of the Board of Directors (or, if such 20% is not a whole number, then the nearest lower whole number of directors that is closest to 20% of such membership) (the "Class A Directors"); provided that, if there shall be a Conversion (as defined in Section C.(viii) of Article Three), then, subject to the rights of the holders of any then outstanding shares of any other class or series of stock, and except as otherwise provided for herein, the Class A Directors shall constitute 100% of the authorized members of the Board of Directors. Each share of Class A Common Stock shall have one vote in the election of the Class A Directors. Holders of Class B Common Stock and Equivalent Class B Shares, together with the holders of shares of any other class or series of stock which, by its terms, is entitled to vote with the Class B Common Stock in the election of directors (the Class B Common Stock and Equivalent Class B Shares, together with such other shares, the "Voting B Shares"), voting separately as a class, shall be entitled to elect the remaining directors (the "Class B Directors"). Each share of Class B Common Stock shall have one vote in the election of such directors. The initial Class A Directors shall be designated by a majority of the directors of the Corporation as of the effectiveness of these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, and the holders of the Voting A Shares, voting separately as a class, shall be entitled to vote for the election of such Class A Directors at the respective annual meeting(s) of shareholders in which the classes of such Class A Directors are presented to such holders for election. The initial Class B Directors shall be designated by a majority of the directors of the Corporation as of the effectiveness of these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, and the

holders of the Voting B Shares, voting separately as a class, shall be entitled to vote for the election of such Class B Directors at the respective annual meeting(s) of shareholders in which the classes of such Class B Directors are presented to such holders for election. For purposes of this Section C.(v)(a) of Article Three, references to the authorized number of members of the Board of Directors shall not include any directors whom the holders of any shares of any series or class of Preferred Stock have the right to elect voting separately as one or more series or class(es). All newly created directorships resulting from an increase in the authorized number of directors shall be allocated between Class A Directors and Class B Directors such that at all times the number of Class B Directors shall be 80% of the authorized number of members of the Board of Directors (or if such 80% is not a whole number, then the nearest higher whole number) and the remaining directorships shall be Class A Directors.

(b) Subject to the last sentence of this Section C.(v)(b) of Article Three, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section C.(v)(a) of this Article Three, for so long as any person or entity or group of persons or entities acting in concert beneficially owns 15% (the "Threshold Amount") or more of the outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, then in any election of directors or other exercise of voting rights with respect to the election or removal of directors, such person, entity or group shall only be entitled to vote (or otherwise exercise voting rights with respect to) a number of shares of Class B Common Stock that constitutes a percentage of the total number of shares of Class B Common Stock then outstanding which is equal to the greater of (i) the Threshold Amount or (ii) such person, entity or group's Entitled Voting Percentage (such number of shares, the "Voting Cap"), and the Corporation shall disregard any such votes purported to be cast in excess of the Voting Cap. For all purposes hereof, a person, entity or group's "Entitled Voting Percentage" at any time shall mean the lesser of (x) the percentage at such time of the then outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by such person, entity or group at such time or (y) the percentage at such time of the then outstanding Class B Common Stock beneficially owned by such person, entity or group. For purposes of this Section C.(v)(b) of Article Three, a "beneficial owner" of New Common Stock includes any person or entity or group of persons or entities who, directly or indirectly, including through any contract, arrangement, understanding, relationship or otherwise, written or oral, formal or informal, control the voting power (which includes the power to vote or to direct the voting) of such New Common Stock within the meaning of Rule 13d-3(a)(1) under the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). To the extent that the voting power of any share of Class B Common Stock cannot be exercised pursuant to this Section C.(v)(b) of Article Three, such share of Class B Common Stock shall not be included in the determination of the voting power of the Corporation for such purposes under these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation or the General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri, but shall be deemed to be present and entitled to vote for purposes of determining the presence of a quorum. This Section C.(v)(b) of Article Three shall not apply to (x) any solicitation of any revocable proxy from any stockholder of the Corporation by or on behalf of the Corporation or by any officer or director of the Corporation acting on behalf of the Corporation or (y) any solicitation of any revocable proxy from any stockholder of the Corporation by any other stockholder that is conducted pursuant to, and in accordance with, Regulation 14A promulgated pursuant to the Exchange Act, and is not then reportable on Schedule 13D under the Exchange Act (or any comparable or successor report).

(c) Except as otherwise specified herein, the holders of Class A Common Stock and holders of Class B Common Stock (I) shall in all matters not otherwise specified in this Section C.(v) of Article Three vote together, and not separately, as a single class (including, without limitation, with respect to increases or decreases in the authorized number of shares of any class of New Common Stock), with each share of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock having one vote, and (II) shall be entitled to vote as separate classes only when required by law to do so under mandatory statutory provisions that may not be varied, modified, superseded or otherwise overridden in these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation.

(d) Except as set forth in this Section C.(v) of this Article Three, the holders of Class A Common Stock shall have exclusive voting power (except for any voting powers of any Preferred Stock) on all matters at any time when no Class B Common Stock is issued and outstanding, and the holders of Class B Common Stock shall have exclusive voting power (except for any voting powers of any Preferred Stock) on all matters at any time when no Class A Common Stock is issued and outstanding.

(vi) <u>Merger, Consolidation or Reorganization.</u> The Corporation shall not enter into any reorganization, or into any merger, share exchange, consolidation or combination of the Corporation with one or more other entities (whether or not the Corporation is the surviving entity), unless each holder of an outstanding share of Class A Common Stock shall be entitled to receive with respect to such share the same kind and amount of consideration (including shares of stock and other securities and property (including cash)), if any, receivable upon such reorganization, merger, share exchange, consolidation or other combination by a holder of an outstanding share of Class B Common Stock, and each holder of an outstanding share of Class B Common Stock, and each holder of an outstanding share of Stock and other securities and property (including cash)), if any, receivable upon such reorganization, merger, share exchange, consolidation or other combination by a holder of an outstanding share of Class B Common Stock, and each holder of consideration (including shares of stock and other securities and property (including cash)), if any, receivable upon such reorganization, merger, share exchange, consolidation or other combination by a holder of an outstanding share of Class A Common Stock, in each case without distinction between classes of New Common Stock; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may permit the holders of shares of Class A Common Stock and the holders of shares of Class B Common Stock to receive different kinds of shares of stock in such reorganization, merger, share, exchange, consolidation or combination if the Board of Directors determines in good faith that the only difference in such shares is the inclusion of voting rights that maintain the different voting rights of the holders of Class A Common Stock and holders of Class B Common Stock with respect to the election of the applicable percentage of the authorized number of members of the Board of Directors as described in Section C.(v)(a) of t

(vii) <u>Dissolution</u>. In the event of any dissolution, liquidation or winding-up of the affairs of the Corporation, whether voluntary or involuntary, after payment in full of the amounts required to be paid to the holders of Preferred Stock, the remaining assets and funds of the Corporation shall be distributed pro rata to the holders of the Class A Common Stock and the holders of Class B Common Stock on an equal per share basis, without distinction between classes. For purposes of this Section C.(vii) of this Article Three, the voluntary sale, lease, or exchange, mortgage, pledge, transfer or other disposition, in one transaction or a series of transactions (for cash, property, shares or other securities or other obligations of the Corporation or the surviving or new corporation or entity), of all or substantially all of the assets of the Corporation or a consolidation or merger of the Corporation with one or more other constituent corporations or entities (whether or not the Corporation is the entity surviving such consolidation or merger) shall not be deemed to be a dissolution, liquidation or winding-up, whether voluntary or involuntary.

## (viii) Conversion Upon the Occurrence of Certain Events.

(a) Each share of Class B Common Stock shall be converted into one share of Class A Common Stock ("Conversion") if and only if the Corporation's Board of Directors determines to submit to the shareholders of the Corporation, at a duly called meeting of shareholders, a proposal to effect such conversion, and such proposal receives the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy at the meeting, each voting separately as a class; provided that, at such meeting of shareholders, every holder of New Common Stock shall be entitled to one vote in person or by proxy for each share of New Common Stock standing in his or her name on the transfer books of the Corporation; and provided further, that such conversion shall be effective on the effective date set forth in such proposal.

(b) In the event of a Conversion, certificates that formerly represented outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock shall thereafter be deemed to represent an equal number of shares of

Class A Common Stock, and all authorized shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall consist of only Common Stock.

(c) The Corporation will provide notice of any Conversion to holders of record of New Common Stock as soon as practicable following such Conversion; provided, however, that the Corporation may satisfy such notice requirement by providing such notice prior to such Conversion. Such notice shall be provided by mailing notice of such Conversion, first class postage prepaid, to each holder of record of the New Common Stock, at such holder's address as it appears on the transfer books of the Corporation; provided, however, that neither the failure to give such notice nor any defect therein shall affect the validity of the Conversion. Each notice shall state, as appropriate, the following:

(I) the effective date of the Conversion;

(II) that all outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock are converted into Class A Common Stock;

(III) the place or places at which certificates for such shares of Class B Common Stock are to be surrendered for certificates for an equivalent number of shares of Class A Common Stock; and

(IV) that no dividends will be declared on the shares of Class B Common Stock after such Conversion.

(d) Immediately upon such Conversion, the rights of the holders of shares of Class B Common Stock as such shall cease and such holders shall be treated for all purposes as having become the record owners of the shares of Class A Common Stock issued upon such Conversion; provided, however, that such persons shall be entitled to receive when paid any dividends declared on the Class B Common Stock as of a record date preceding the time of such Conversion and unpaid as of the time of such Conversion, subject to Section C.(viii)(e) of this Article Three.

(e) Upon any Conversion, any dividend in the form of Class B Common Stock for which the record date or payment date which may have been declared on the shares of Class B Common Stock shall be deemed to have been declared, and shall be payable, with respect to the shares of Class A Common Stock into or for which such shares of Class B Common Stock shall have been so converted, and any such dividend which shall have been declared on such shares payable in shares of Class B Stock shall be deemed to have been declared, and shall be payable, in shares of Class A Common Stock.

#### (f) [Reserved]

(g) The Corporation shall not be required to pay any documentary, stamp or similar issue or transfer taxes payable in respect of the issue or delivery of shares of Class A Common Stock on the Conversion, and no such issue or delivery shall be made unless and until the person requesting such issue has paid to the Corporation the amount of such tax or has established, to the satisfaction of the Corporation, that such tax has been paid.

(h) The Board of Directors shall have the power to authorize the Corporation to purchase or otherwise acquire from time to time shares of any series or class of stock herein or hereafter authorized from such persons, firms, associations or corporations, in such manner and on such terms and for such consideration as the Board of Directors shall from time to time, in its discretion, determine, whether or not less consideration could be paid upon the purchase of the same number of shares of another series or class, and as otherwise permitted by law.

(i) The Board of Directors shall have the power to authorize the Corporation to issue and sell all or any part of any series or class of stock herein or hereafter authorized, from time to time, and at such time or times, in such amounts and manner to such persons, firms, associations or corporations, and for such consideration, whether in cash, property or otherwise, as the Board of Directors shall from time to time, in its discretion, determine, whether or not greater consideration

could be received upon the issue or sale of the same number of shares of another series or class, and as otherwise permitted by law.

D. *Interpretation.* For purposes of these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, for so long as shares of the Class B Common Stock are outstanding, all references in Article Six and Article Nine to "Common Stock" shall be interpreted as references to New Common Stock, and at such time as a deemed restatement of these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation shall have occurred pursuant to Section E of this Article Three, as references to "Common Stock."

## E. Deemed Restatement of Articles of Incorporation following a Conversion.

(i) Following the effectiveness of any Conversion, each of Sections C, D and F and this paragraph (i) of this Section E of this Article Three shall be deemed to be deleted in its entirety from this Article Three (except for subclauses C.(viii)(d) and (e) hereof to the extent that any dividends on the Class B Common Stock shall have been declared but not paid) automatically and without further action by the shareholders or the Corporation, with appropriate renumbering of the remaining sections hereof, and all references to Class B Common Stock in these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation shall be references to the New Common Stock, which thereafter shall be designated and referred to as the "Common Stock" of the Corporation and the provisions of clause C.(v) of this Article Three shall have no further force or effect. Unless prohibited by the Missouri General and Business Corporation Law, the Corporation may restate these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation in their entirety to give effect to this provision, and any such restatement need not include this clause (i) of Paragraph E and may renumber and/or appropriately relocate paragraph E.(ii) within this Article Three.

(ii) Subject to the rights of the holders of Preferred Stock, following the effectiveness of any Conversion, the holders of the Common Stock, voting as a class, shall be entitled to elect all members of the Board of Directors.

F. <u>Amendment to this Article Three</u>. Except as otherwise provided by law, and subject to any rights of the holders of Preferred Stock, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and the Class B Common Stock, voting together as a single class, shall be required to amend, alter, change or repeal the provisions of this Article Three; provided, however, that with respect to any proposed amendment which would amend, alter, change or repeal the powers, preferences or special rights of the Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock so as to affect them adversely, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding shares of the class affected by the proposed amendment, voting separately as a class, shall be obtained in addition to the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, voting together as a single class as provided above.

## ARTICLE FOUR

## ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS REGARDING CERTAIN SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS

A. <u>Preemptive Rights.</u> All preemptive rights of shareholders are hereby denied, so that no stock or other security of the Corporation shall carry with it and no holder or owner of any share or shares of stock or other security or securities of the Corporation shall have any preferential or preemptive right to acquire additional shares of stock or any other security of the Corporation.

B. <u>*Cumulative Voting.*</u> All cumulative voting rights are hereby denied, so that none of the Common Stock, the Preferred Stock or any other security of the Corporation shall carry with it and no holder or owner of any Common Stock, Preferred Stock or any other security shall have any right to cumulative voting in the election of directors or for any other purpose.

## ARTICLE FIVE

#### INCORPORATOR

#### The name and place of residence of the incorporator is:

Donna J. Holsten 6140 Wanda St. Louis, Missouri 63116

## ARTICLE SIX

## DIRECTORS

A. <u>Number and Classes of Directors.</u> The number of directors to constitute the Board of Directors of the Corporation is ten. Thereafter, the number of directors shall be fixed by, or in the manner provided in, the Bylaws of the Corporation. The Board of Directors shall be divided into three classes, as nearly equal in number as possible, with the mode of such classification to be provided for in the Bylaws of the Corporation. Directors other than certain Directors elected to the initial Board of Directors shall be elected to hold office for a term of three years, with the term of office of one class expiring each year. As used in these Articles of Incorporation, the term "entire Board of Directors" means the total number of Directors fixed by, or in accordance with, these Articles of Incorporation or the Bylaws of the Corporation.

B. <u>Removal of Directors</u>. Subject to the rights, if any, of the holders of any class of capital stock of the Corporation (other than the Common Stock) then outstanding, (1) any Director, or the entire Board of Directors, may be removed from office at any time prior to the expiration of his term of office only for cause and only by the affirmative vote of the holders of record of outstanding shares representing at least 85% of all of the then outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation then entitled to vote generally in the election of Directors, voting together as a single class at a special meeting of shareholders called expressly for that purpose (such vote being in addition to any required class or other vote); and (2) any Director may be removed from office by the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire Board of Directors at any time prior to the expiration of his term of office, as provided by law, in the event that the Director fails to meet any qualifications stated in the Bylaws for election as a Director or in the event that the Director is in breach of any agreement between the Director and the Corporation relating to the Director's service as a Director or employee of the Corporation.

C. Nominations. Subject to the rights, if any, of holders of any class of capital stock of the Corporation (other than the Common Stock) then outstanding, nominations for the election of Directors may be made by the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire Board of Directors or by any shareholder of record entitled to vote generally in the election of Directors. Any shareholder who otherwise desires to nominate one or more persons for election as a Director at any meeting of shareholders held at any time may do so only if the shareholder has delivered timely notice of the shareholder's intent to make such nomination or nominations, either by personal delivery or by United States mail, postage prepaid, to the Secretary of the Corporation not less than 60 days nor more than 90 days prior to the meeting; provided, however, that if less than 70 days' notice or prior public disclosure of the date of the meeting is given or made to shareholders, such notice by the shareholder to be timely must be received not later than the close of business on the 10th day following the day on which the notice of the date of meeting was mailed or public disclosure was made, whichever occurs first. A shareholder's notice to the Secretary shall set forth: (1) the name and address of record of the shareholder who intends to make the nomination; (2) a representation that the shareholder is a holder of record of shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote at the meeting and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to nominate the person or persons specified in the notice; (3) the class and number of shares of the capital stock that are beneficially owned by the shareholder on the date of such notice; (4) the name, age, business and residential address, and principal occupation or employment of each proposed nominee; (5) the class and number of shares of capital stock that are beneficially owned by such nominee on the date of such notice; (6) a description of all arrangements or understandings between the shareholder and each nominee and the name of any other person or persons pursuant to which the nomination or nominations are to be made by the shareholder; (7) any other information regarding each proposed nominee that would be required to be included in a proxy statement filed pursuant to the proxy rules of the Securities and Exchange

Commission; and (8) the written consent of each proposed nominee to being named as a nominee in the proxy statement and to serve as a Director of the Corporation if so elected. The Corporation may require any proposed nominee to furnish any other information it may reasonably require to determine the eligibility of the proposed nominee to serve as a Director of the Corporation. The presiding officer of the meeting may, if the facts warrant, determine that a nomination was not made in accordance with the foregoing procedure, and if he should make that determination, he shall so declare at the meeting and the defective nomination shall be disregarded.

D. <u>Vacancies</u>. Subject to the rights, if any, of the holders of any class of capital stock of the Corporation (other than the Common Stock) then outstanding, any vacancies in the Board of Directors which occur for any reason prior to the expiration of the term of office of the class in which the vacancy occurs, including vacancies which occur by reason of an increase in the number of Directors, shall be filled only by the Board of Directors, acting by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining Directors then in office (although less than a quorum).

## ARTICLE SEVEN

## DURATION

The duration of the Corporation is perpetual.

## ARTICLE EIGHT

#### PURPOSES

The Corporation is formed for the following purposes:

1. To purchase, take, receive, subscribe or otherwise acquire, own, hold, use, employ, sell, mortgage, loan, pledge, or otherwise dispose of, and otherwise deal in and with the shares or other interests in, or obligations of, other domestic and foreign corporations, associations, partnerships or individuals;

2. To be a general or limited partner in any general or limited partnership;

3. To take such actions and transact such other business as are incidental to and connected with the purposes set forth above; and

4. To do anything permitted of corporations pursuant to the provisions of The General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri, as amended from time to time.

#### ARTICLE NINE

## SHAREHOLDERS' MEETINGS

A. *Special Meetings.* A special meeting of the shareholders may be called only by the Board of Directors pursuant to a resolution adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire Board of Directors or by the Chairman of the Board of Directors or the President. Only such business shall be conducted, and only such proposals shall be acted upon, as are specified in the call of any special meeting of shareholders.

B. <u>Annual Meetings.</u> At any annual meeting of shareholders only such business shall be conducted, and only such proposals shall be acted upon, as shall have been properly brought before the meeting by the Board of Directors or by a shareholder of record entitled to vote at such meeting. For a proposal to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a shareholder, the shareholder must have given timely notice, either by personal delivery or by United States mail, postage prepaid, to the Secretary of the Corporation not less than 60 days nor more than 90 days prior to the annual meeting; provided, however, that if less than 70 days' notice or prior public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting is given or made to shareholders, notice by the shareholder to be timely must be received not later than the close of business on the 10th day following the earlier of (1) the day on which notice of the date of the annual meeting was mailed or (2) the day on which public disclosure was made. A shareholder's notice to the Secretary shall set forth as to each matter the shareholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting: (a) a brief description of the proposal desired to be brought before the annual meeting and the reasons for conducting this business at the annual meeting; (b) the

name and address of record of the shareholder proposing the business and any other shareholders known by such shareholder to be supporting the proposal; (c) the class and number of shares of the capital stock which are beneficially owned by the shareholder on the date of the shareholder notice and by any other shareholders known by such shareholder to be supporting the proposal on the date of the shareholder notice; and (d) any material interest of the shareholder in the proposal.

The Board of Directors may reject any shareholder proposal submitted for consideration at the annual meeting which is not made in accordance with the terms of this Article Nine or which is not a proper subject for shareholder action in accordance with provisions of applicable law. Alternatively, if the Board of Directors fails to consider the validity of any shareholder proposal, the presiding officer of the annual meeting may, if the facts warrant, determine and declare at the annual meeting that the shareholder proposal was not made in accordance with the terms of this Article Nine and, if he should make that determination, he shall so declare at the meeting and the business or proposal shall not be acted upon. This provision shall not prevent the consideration and approval or disapproval at the annual meeting of reports of officers, directors and committees of the Board of Directors, but, in connection with such reports, no new business shall be acted upon at the meeting unless stated, filed and received as herein provided.

C. <u>Action by Written Consent</u>. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the shareholders of the Corporation may, if otherwise allowed by law, be taken without a meeting of shareholders only if consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, are signed by all of the shareholders entitled to vote with respect to the subject matter thereof.

#### ARTICLE TEN

#### AMENDMENT OF BYLAWS

The Bylaws of the Corporation may be amended, altered, changed or repealed, and a provision or provisions inconsistent with the provisions of the Bylaws as they exist from time to time may be adopted, only by the majority of the entire Board of Directors.

## ARTICLE ELEVEN

## AMENDMENT OF ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

The Corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in these Articles of Incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by law, and all rights and powers conferred herein on the shareholders, directors and officers of the Corporation are subject to this reserved power; provided, that (in addition to any required class or other vote) the affirmative vote of the holders of record of outstanding shares representing at least 85% of all of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation then entitled to vote generally in the election of Directors, voting together as a single class, shall be required to amend, alter, change or repeal, or adopt any provision or provisions inconsistent with, Articles Four, Six, Nine, Ten, Twelve, or this Article Eleven of these Articles of Incorporation.

#### ARTICLE TWELVE

## INDEMNIFICATION AND RELATED MATTERS

A. <u>Actions Involving Directors and Officers.</u> The Corporation shall indemnify each person (other than a party plaintiff suing on his own behalf or in the right of the Corporation) who at any time is serving or has served as a director or officer of the Corporation against any claim, liability or expense incurred as a result of this service, or as a result of any other service on behalf of the Corporation, or service at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee, member or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, trade or industry association or other enterprise (whether incorporated or unincorporated, for-profit or not-for-profit), to the maximum extent permitted by law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Corporation shall indemnify any such person who was or is a party (other than a party plaintiff suing on his own behalf or in the right of the Corporation), or is threatened to be made a party, to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (including, but not limited to, an action by or in the right of the Corporation) by reason of such

service against expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with such action, suit or proceeding.

#### B. Actions Involving Employees or Agents.

1. The Corporation may, if it deems appropriate and as may be permitted by this Article, indemnify any person (other than a party plaintiff suing on his own behalf or in right of the Corporation) who at any time is serving or has served as an employee or agent of the Corporation against any claim, liability or expense incurred as a result of such service or as a result of any other service on behalf of the Corporation, or service at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee, member or agent of another corporated, for-profit or not-for-profit), to the maximum extent permitted by law or to such lesser extent as the Corporation, in its discretion, may deem appropriate. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Corporation may indemnify any such person who was or is a party (other than a party plaintiff suing on his own behalf or in the right of the Corporation), or is threatened to be made a party, to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (including, but not limited to, an action by or in the right of the Corporation) by reason of such service against expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the action, suit or proceeding.

2. To the extent that an employee or agent of the Corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding referred to in Section B (1) of this Article, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, he shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by him in connection with the action, suit or preceding.

C. <u>Determination of Right to Indemnification in Certain Circumstances</u>. Any indemnification required under Section A of this Article or authorized by the Corporation in a specific case pursuant to Section B of this Article (unless ordered by a court) shall be made by the Corporation unless a determination is made reasonably and promptly that indemnification of the director, officer, employee or agent is not proper under the circumstances because he has not met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in or established pursuant to this Article. Such determination shall be made (1) by the Board of Directors by a majority vote of a quorum consisting of Directors who were not parties to such action, suit or proceeding, or (2) if such a quorum is not obtainable, or even if obtainable a quorum of disinterested directors so directs, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion, or (3) by majority vote of the shareholders; provided that no such determination shall preclude an action brought in an appropriate court to challenge such determination.

D. <u>Advance Payment of Expenses</u>. Expenses incurred by a person who is or was a director or officer of the Corporation in defending a civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding shall be paid by the Corporation in advance of the final disposition of an action, suit or proceeding, and expenses incurred by a person who is or was an employee or agent of the Corporation in defending a civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding may be paid by the Corporation in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding as authorized by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, in either case upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the director, officer, employee or agent to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that he is not entitled to be indemnified by the Corporation as authorized in or pursuant to this Article.

E. *Not Exclusive Right.* The indemnification provided by this Article shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification may be entitled, whether under the Bylaws of the Corporation or any statute, agreement, vote of shareholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in an official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office.

F. <u>Indemnification Agreements Authorized</u>. Without limiting the other provisions of this Article, the Corporation is authorized from time to time, without further action by the shareholders of the Corporation, to enter into agreements with any director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation providing such rights of indemnification as the Corporation may deem appropriate, up to the maximum extent permitted by law. Any agreement entered into by the Corporation with a director may be authorized by the other directors, and such authorization shall not be invalid on the basis that similar agreements may have been or may thereafter be entered into with other directors.

G. <u>Standard of Conduct</u>. Except as may otherwise be permitted by law, no person shall be indemnified pursuant to this Article (including without limitation pursuant to any agreement entered into pursuant to Section F of this Article) from or on account of such person's conduct which is finally adjudged to have been knowingly fraudulent, deliberately dishonest or willful misconduct. The Corporation may (but need not) adopt a more restrictive standard of conduct with respect to the indemnification of any employee or agent of the Corporation.

H. *Insurance.* The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or who is or was otherwise serving on behalf or at the request of the Corporation against any claim, liability or expense asserted against him and incurred by him in any such capacity, or arising out of his status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify him against such liability under the provisions of this Article.

I. <u>Certain Definitions.</u> For the purposes of this Article:

1. Any director or officer of the Corporation who shall serve as a director, officer or employee of any other corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise of which the Corporation, directly or indirectly, is or was the owner of 20% or more of either the outstanding equity interests or the outstanding voting stock (or comparable interests), shall be deemed to be so serving at the request of the Corporation, unless the Board of Directors of the Corporation shall determine otherwise. In all other instances where any person shall serve as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise of which the Corporation is or was a shareholder or creditor, or in which it is or was otherwise interested, if it is not otherwise established that such person is or was serving as a director, officer, employee or agent at the request of the Corporation, the Board of Directors of the Corporation may determine whether such service is or was at the request of the Corporation, and it shall not be necessary to show any actual or prior request for such service.

2. References to a corporation include all constituent corporations absorbed in a consolidation or merger as well as the resulting or surviving corporation so that any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of a constituent corporation or is or was serving at the request of a constituent corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise shall stand in the same position under the provisions of this Article with respect to the resulting or surviving corporation as he would if he had served the resulting or surviving corporation in the same capacity.

3. The term "other enterprise" shall include, without limitation, employee benefit plans and voting or taking action with respect to stock or other assets therein; the term "serving at the request of the corporation" shall include, without limitation, any service as a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation which imposes duties on, or involves services by, a director, officer, employee or agent with respect to any employee benefit plan, its participants, or beneficiaries; and a person who acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan shall be deemed to have satisfied any standard of care required by or pursuant to this Article in connection with such plan; the term "fines" shall include, without limitation, any excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to an employee benefit plan and shall also include any damages (including treble damages) and any other civil penalties.

J. <u>Survival</u>. Any indemnification rights provided pursuant to this Article shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee or agent and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person. Notwithstanding any other provision in these Articles of Incorporation, any indemnification rights arising under or granted pursuant to this Article shall survive amendment or repeal of this Article with respect to any acts or omissions occurring prior to the effective time of such amendment or repeal and persons to whom such indemnification rights are given shall be entitled to rely upon such indemnification rights with respect to such acts or omissions as a binding contract with the Corporation.

K. *Liability of the Directors.* It is the intention of the Corporation to limit the liability of the directors of the Corporation, in their capacity as such, whether to the Corporation, its shareholders or otherwise, to the fullest extent permitted by law. Consequently, should The General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri

or any other applicable law be amended or adopted hereafter so as to permit the elimination or limitation of such liability, the liability of the directors of the Corporation shall be so eliminated or limited without the need for amendment of these Articles or further action on the part of the shareholders of the Corporation.

## ARTICLE THIRTEEN

## EXCULPATION

The liability of the Corporation's directors to the Corporation or any of its shareholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director shall be eliminated to the fullest extent permitted under the Missouri General and Business Corporation Law. Any repeal or modification of this Article Thirteen by the shareholders of the Corporation shall not adversely affect any right or protection of a director of the Corporation existing at the time of such repeal or modification with respect to acts or omissions occurring prior to such repeal or modification.

#### ARTICLE FOURTEEN

#### FIVE PERCENT OWNERSHIP

A. In order to preserve the Tax Benefits to which the Corporation or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof is entitled pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any successor statute (the "Code") and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, the Corporation Securities shall be subject to the following restrictions:

(i) <u>*Certain Definitions.*</u> For purposes of this Article Fourteen, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated (and any references to any portions of Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T shall include any successor provisions):

(a) "5% Transaction" means any Transfer or purported Transfer of Corporation Securities described in Section A.(ii) of this Article Fourteen, which Transfer is prohibited and/or void under the provisions of such Section A.(ii) of this Article Fourteen.

(b) "Additional Split-Off" has the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(c) "Agent" means any agent designated by the Board of Directors of the Corporation pursuant to Section B.(ii) of this Article Fourteen.

(d) "Corporation Securities" means (I) shares of New Common Stock, (II) shares of Preferred Stock (other than preferred stock described in Section 1504(a)(4) of the Code), (III) warrants, rights, or options (including options within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T(h)(4)(v)) to purchase stock (other than preferred stock described in Section 1504(a)(4) of the Code) of the Corporation, and (IV) any other interest that would be treated as "stock" of the Corporation pursuant to Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T(f)(18).

(e) "Debt Exchange" has the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(f) "Excess Securities" has the meaning set forth in subsection B.(i) of this Article Fourteen.

(g) "End Date" has the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(h) "Five-Percent Shareholder" means a Person or group of Persons that is a "5-percent shareholder" of the Corporation pursuant to Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T(g).

(i) "MetLife" means MetLife, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

(j) "Percentage Stock Ownership" means the percentage stock ownership interest as determined in accordance with Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T(g), (h), (j) and (k).

(k) "Permitted Transfer" means a Transfer of Corporation Securities (A) after the Restriction Release Date, (B) pursuant to any (1) merger, consolidation or similar transaction approved in advance by the Board of Directors or (2) tender or exchange offer made pursuant to the applicable

rules and regulations of the Exchange Act, for any or all outstanding New Common Stock in which a majority of each class of the outstanding New Common Stock has been validly tendered and not withdrawn and in which offer the offeror or an affiliate thereof has committed to consummate a merger with the Corporation in which all of the New Common Stock not so acquired in such offer is (subject to any applicable dissenters' rights) converted into the same type and amount of consideration paid for New Common Stock accepted in such tender or exchange offer, (C) pursuant to the exercise of any option or warrant outstanding on the effective date of these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation to purchase Corporation Securities from the Corporation, (D) pursuant to the Split-Off or any Additional Split-Off or any Public Debt Exchange, (E) any issuance of Corporation Securities by the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries, or (F) pursuant to any Private Debt Exchange, the Transfer from MetLife of Class B Common Stock to its immediate transferees, but not to the transferees of such immediate transferees.

(1) "Person" shall mean any individual, firm, corporation, partnership, trust association, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or other entity, or any group of Persons making a "coordinated acquisition" of shares or otherwise treated as an entity within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.382-3(a)(1), or otherwise and shall include any successor (by merger or otherwise) of any such entity.

(m) "Private Debt Exchange" has the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(n) "Prohibited Distribution" has the meaning set forth in subsection B.(ii) of this Article Fourteen.

(o) "Public Debt Exchange" has the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(p) "Purported Transferee" has the meaning set forth in subsection B.(i) of this Article Fourteen.

(q) "Prohibited Transfer" means any 5% Transaction (other than a Permitted Transfer).

(r) "Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement" means the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement, dated as of June [], 2008, by and between the Corporation and MetLife, as it may be amended from time to time.

(s) "Restriction Release Date" means the earlier of (x) September 13, 2011, or (y) such other date as the Board of Directors may determine in good faith that this Article Fourteen is no longer in the best interests of the Corporation and its shareholders.

(t) "Section 382" means Section 382 of the Code, or any comparable successor provision.

(u) "Split-Off" has the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(v) "Tax Benefit" means the net operating loss carryovers, capital loss carryovers, general business credit carryovers, alternative minimum tax credit carryovers and foreign tax credit carryovers, as well as any loss or deduction attributable to a "net unrealized built-in loss" within the meaning of Section 382, of the Corporation or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof.

(w) "Transfer" means any direct or indirect sale, transfer, assignment, exchange, issuance, grant, redemption, repurchase, conveyance, pledge or other disposition, whether voluntary or involuntary, and whether by operation of law or otherwise, by any Person other than the Corporation. A Transfer also shall include the creation or grant of an option, warrant or right (including an option within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.382-4(d)(9)) by any Person other than the Corporation, warrant or right would be deemed exercised pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.382-4(d)(2)(i).

(ii) <u>*Transfer Restrictions.*</u> Any attempted Transfer of Corporation Securities prior to the Restriction Release Date, or any attempted Transfer of Corporation Securities pursuant to an agreement entered into prior to the Restriction Release Date, that is not a Permitted Transfer shall be prohibited and void *ab* 

*initio* insofar as it purports to transfer ownership or rights in respect of such Corporation Securities to the Purported Transferee to the extent that, as a result of such Transfer (or any series of Transfers of which such Transfer is a part), either (1) any Person or group of Persons shall become a Five-Percent Shareholder other than by reason of Treasury Regulation Section 1.382-2T(j)(3)(i), or (2) the Percentage Stock Ownership interest in the Corporation of any Five-Percent Shareholder shall be increased.

(iii) The restrictions set forth in Section A.(ii) of this Article Fourteen shall not apply to an attempted Transfer that is a 5% Transaction if the transferor or the transferee obtains the prior written approval of the Board of Directors or a duly authorized committee thereof. In considering whether to approve any such transfer, the Board of Directors may take into account both the proposed Transfer and potential future Transfers. The Board of Directors may exercise the authority granted by this Section A(iii) of this Article Fourteen through duly authorized officers or agents of the Corporation.

(iv) Each certificate representing shares of Corporation Securities issued prior to the Restriction Release Date shall contain the legend set forth below, evidencing the restrictions set forth in this Section A of this Article Fourteen and Sections B and C of this Article Fourteen:

"The transfer of securities represented by this certificate is (and other securities of the Corporation may be) subject to restriction pursuant to Article Fourteen of the Corporation's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation. The Corporation will furnish a copy of its Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation setting forth the powers, designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights to the holder of record of this Certificate without charge upon written request addressed to the Corporation at its principal place of business."

With respect to any shares of Corporation Securities that are not evidenced by a certificate, but are uncertificated securities, the foregoing legend shall be set forth in the initial statement of holdings.

## B. Treatment of Excess Securities.

(i) No employee or agent of the Corporation shall record any Prohibited Transfer, and the purported transferee of such a Prohibited Transfer (the "Purported Transferee") shall not be recognized as a shareholder of the Corporation for any purpose whatsoever in respect of the Corporation Securities which are the subject of the Prohibited Transfer (the "Excess Securities"). Until the Excess Securities are acquired by another Person in a Transfer that is not a Prohibited Transfer, such Purported Transferee shall not be entitled with respect to such Excess Securities to any rights of shareholders of the Corporation, including, without limitation, the right to vote such Excess Securities or to receive dividends or distributions, whether liquidating or otherwise, in respect thereof, if any; provided, however, that the Transfer of such Excess Securities shall not be required to disgorge, and shall be permitted to retain for its own account, any proceeds of such Transfer, and shall have no further rights, responsibilities, obligations or liabilities with respect to such Excess Securities, if such Transfer was a Prohibited Transfer. Once the Excess Securities have been acquired in a Transfer that is not a Prohibited Transfer, the Corporation Securities shall cease to be Excess Securities. For this purpose, any transfer of Excess Securities not in accordance with the provisions of this Section B of this Article Fourteen shall also be a Prohibited Transfer.

(ii) If the Corporation determines that a Transfer of Corporation Securities constitutes a Prohibited Transfer then, upon written demand by the Corporation, the Purported Transferee shall transfer or cause to be transferred any certificate or other evidence of ownership of the Excess Securities within the Purported Transferee's possession or control, together with any dividends or other distributions that were received by the Purported Transferee from the Corporation with respect to the Excess Securities ("Prohibited Distributions"), to the Agent designated by the Board of Directors. The Agent shall thereupon sell to a buyer or buyers, which may include the Corporation, the Excess Securities transferred to it in one or more arm's length transactions (over the New York Stock Exchange or other national securities exchange, if possible, or otherwise privately); provided, however, that the Agent shall effect such sale or sales in an orderly fashion and shall not be required to effect any such sale within any

specific timeframe if, in the Agent's discretion, such sale or sales would disrupt the market for the Corporation Securities or otherwise would adversely affect the value of the Corporation Securities. If the Purported Transferee has resold the Excess Securities before receiving the Corporation's demand to surrender Excess Securities to the Agent, the Purported Transferee shall be deemed to have sold the Excess Securities for the Agent, and shall be required to transfer to the Agent any Prohibited Distributions and proceeds of such sale, except to the extent that the Corporation grants written permission to the Purported Transferee to retain a portion of such sales proceeds not exceeding the amount that the Purported Transferee would have received from the Agent pursuant to Section B.(iii) of this Article Fourteen if the Agent rather than the Purported Transferee had resold the Excess Securities. Disposition of Excess Securities by the Agent pursuant to this Section B.(ii) of this Article Fourteen shall be deemed to occur simultaneously with the Prohibited Transfer to which the Excess Securities relate.

(iii) The Agent shall apply any proceeds of a sale by it of Excess Securities and, if the Purported Transferee has previously resold the Excess Securities, any amounts received by it from a Purported Transferee, as follows: (x) first, such amounts shall be paid to the Agent to the extent necessary to cover its costs and expenses incurred in connection with its duties hereunder; (y) second, any remaining amounts shall be paid to the Purported Transferee, up to the amount paid by the Purported Transferee for the Excess Securities (or the fair market value of the Excess Securities (1) calculated on the basis of the closing market price for the Corporation Securities on the New York Stock Exchange, or such other national securities exchange on which the Corporation Securities are then listed or admitted to trading, on the day before the Prohibited Transfer, (2) if the Corporation Securities are not listed or admitted to trading on any national securities exchange but are traded in the over-the-counter market, calculated based upon the difference between the highest bid and lowest asked prices, as such prices are reported by NASDAQ or any successor system on the day before the Prohibited Transfer or, if none, on the last preceding day for which such quotations exist, or (3) if the Corporation Securities are neither listed nor admitted to trading on any stock exchange nor traded in the over-the-counter market, then as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors, at the time of the Prohibited Transfer to the Purported Transferee), which amount (or fair market value) shall be determined by the Board of Directors in its discretion; and (z) third, any remaining amounts, subject to the limitations imposed by the following proviso, shall be paid to one or more organizations qualifying under Section 501(c)(3) of the Code (or any comparable successor provision) ("Section 501(c)(3)") selected by the Board of Directors; provided, however, that if the Excess Securities (including any Excess Securities arising from a previous Prohibited Transfer not sold by the Agent in a prior sale or sales), represent a 5% or greater Percentage Stock Ownership in any class of Corporation Securities, then any such remaining amounts to the extent attributable to the disposition of the portion of such Excess Securities exceeding a 5% Percentage Stock Ownership interest in such class shall be paid to two or more organizations qualifying under Section 501(c)(3) selected by the Board of Directors. The recourse of any Purported Transferee in respect of any Prohibited Transfer shall be limited to the amount payable to the Purported Transferee pursuant to clause (y) of the preceding sentence. In no event shall the proceeds of any sale of Excess Securities pursuant to this Section B of this Article Fourteen inure to the benefit of the Corporation.

(iv) If the Purported Transferee fails to surrender the Excess Securities or the proceeds of a sale thereof to the Agent within 30 days from the date on which the Corporation makes a written demand pursuant to Section B.(ii) of this Article Fourteen, then the Corporation shall use its best efforts to enforce the provisions hereof, including the institution of legal proceedings to compel such surrender.

(v) The Corporation shall make the written demand described in Section B.(ii) of this Article Fourteen within 30 days of the date on which the Board of Directors determines that the attempted Transfer would result in Excess Securities; provided, however, that if the Corporation makes such demand at a later date, the provisions of Sections A and B of this Article Fourteen shall apply nonetheless.

(vi) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Agent shall not act or be treated as acting as an agent for or on behalf of the Purported Transferee or for or on behalf of the Corporation and shall have no right to bind any of them, in contract or otherwise, but shall act only to carry out the ministerial functions assigned to it in this Section B of this Article Fourteen.

C. Board Authority. The Board of Directors shall have the power to determine all matters necessary for assessing compliance with Sections A and B of this Article Fourteen, including, without limitation, (i) the identification of any Five-Percent Shareholder, (ii) whether a Transfer is a 5% Transaction, a Prohibited Transfer or a Permitted Transfer, (iii) the Percentage Stock Ownership in the Corporation of any Five-Percent Shareholder, (iv) whether an instrument constitutes Corporation Securities, (v) the amount (or fair market value) due to a Purported Transferee pursuant to Section B.(iii) of this Article Fourteen, and (vi) any other matters which the Board of Directors determines to be relevant; and the good-faith determination of the Board of Directors on such matters shall be conclusive and binding for all the purposes of Sections A and B of this Article Fourteen. Nothing contained herein shall limit the authority of the Board of Directors to take such other action, in its discretion, to the extent permitted by law as it deems necessary or advisable to protect the Corporation, any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof and the interests of the holders of the Corporation's securities in preserving the Tax Benefit. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event of a change in law or Treasury Regulations making one or more of the following actions necessary or desirable, the Board of Directors may (i) accelerate the Restriction Release Date, (ii) modify the specific application of the Transfer restrictions set forth in Section A.(ii) of this Article Fourteen, or (iii) modify the definitions of any terms set forth in this Article Fourteen; provided that (1) the Board of Directors shall determine in writing that such acceleration, extension, change or modification is reasonably necessary or advisable to preserve the Tax Benefit under the Code and the regulations thereunder or that the continuation of these restrictions is no longer reasonably necessary for the preservation of the Tax Benefit; and (2) no such modification shall limit or restrict the scope of clauses (D) or (F) of the definition of "Permitted Transfer" in Section A(i)(k) of this Article Fourteen prior to the End Date (as defined in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement).

D. *Miscellaneous.* Any provision in this Article Fourteen which is judicially determined to be prohibited, invalid or otherwise unenforceable (whether on its face or as applied to a particular shareholder, transferee or Transfer) under the laws of the State of Missouri shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition, invalidity or unenforceability without prohibiting, invalidating or rendering unenforceable the remaining provisions of this Article Fourteen and of these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, which shall be thereafter interpreted as if the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable part were not contained herein, and, to the maximum extent possible, in a manner consistent with preserving the Corporation's use of the Tax Benefits without any Section 382 limitation.

#### **REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED**

## AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS EFFECTIVE AS OF SEPTEMBER 12, 2008

## **ARTICLE I. OFFICES**

The Corporation may have such corporate offices either in or outside of Missouri, as the Board of Directors may from time to time appoint, or as the business of the Corporation may require. The "principal" office may be designated by the Board of Directors but the location of the Corporation in Missouri shall for all purposes be deemed to be in the city or county in which the "registered" office is maintained. The registered office shall be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors and its identity put on file with the appropriate office of the State of Missouri.

## ARTICLE II. SHAREHOLDERS

**SECTION 1.** <u>Annual Meeting</u>. The annual meeting of the shareholders shall be held on the fourth Wednesday in May in each year, if not a legal holiday, and if a legal holiday, then on the next day not a legal holiday. The day fixed for the annual meeting may be changed in any year, by resolution of the Board of Directors, to another day, not a legal holiday, that the Board of Directors deems appropriate, but this power is subject to applicable limitations of law. At this meeting members of the Board of Directors shall be elected to succeed those whose terms are then expiring and such other business shall be transacted as may properly be brought before the meeting.

**SECTION 2.** <u>Special Meetings</u>. Special meetings of the shareholders, unless otherwise prescribed by statute or by the Articles of Incorporation, may only be called by the Chairman of the Board of Directors or by the President or by a majority of the entire number of the Board of Directors. The person or persons requesting a special meeting of the shareholders shall deliver to the Secretary of the Corporation a written request stating the purpose of the proposed meeting. Upon such request, subject to any requirements or limitations imposed by the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, by these Bylaws, or by law, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to call a special meeting of the shareholders, to be held at such time as is specified in the request.

**SECTION 3.** <u>Place and Hour of Meeting</u>. Every meeting of the shareholders, whether an annual or special meeting, shall be held at 2:00 p.m. central standard time at the principal office of the Corporation or at such other place or time as is specified by proper notice from the Board of Directors and shall continue until declared adjourned by a vote of the shareholders present or by the presiding officer.

**SECTION 4.** <u>Notice of Meeting</u>. Written or printed notice of each meeting of shareholders stating the place, day and hour of the meeting, and in case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be delivered not less than 10 nor more than 70 days before the date of the meeting either personally, by mail, by facsimile or by electronic transmission, by or at the direction of the President, or the Secretary, to each

shareholder of record entitled to vote at such meeting. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail, addressed to the shareholder at his address as it appears on the stock transfer books of the Corporation, with postage thereon prepaid. If given by facsimile or by electronic transmission, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when transmitted. Attendance of a shareholder at any meeting shall constitute waiver of notice of that meeting except when a shareholder attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

An affidavit of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or of the transfer agent or other agent of the Corporation that the notice has been given, whether by a form of electronic transmission or otherwise, shall, in the absence of fraud, be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

For purposes of these Bylaws, written notice shall include, but not be limited to, notice by "electronic transmission," which shall mean any process of communication not directly involving the physical transfer of paper that is suitable for the retention, retrieval and reproduction of information by the recipient.

**SECTION 5.** <u>Quorum; Adjournment; Postponement</u>. Except as otherwise required by law, the Articles of Incorporation or these Bylaws, a majority of the outstanding shares of the Corporation entitled to vote, represented in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of shareholders. The shareholders present at a meeting at which a quorum is present may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of such number of shareholders as to reduce the remaining shareholders to less than a quorum.

Whether or not a quorum is present, the presiding officer of the meeting or shareholders holding at least a majority of the outstanding shares represented at a meeting shall have the power, except as otherwise provided by statute, successively to adjourn the meeting to such time and place as they may determine, to a specified date not longer than ninety days after such adjournment without further notice, if the time and place of the adjourned meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally set forth. If the adjournment is for more than ninety days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the place, date and time of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each shareholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting.

A shareholder's meeting may be postponed by resolution of the Board of Directors to a specified date up to a date ninety days after such postponement or to another place, provided notice of the place, date and time of the postponed meeting, which may be made by public notice, is given to each shareholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting prior to the date previously scheduled for the meeting.

For purposes of these Bylaws, "adjournment" means a delay in the date, which may also be combined with a change in the place, of a meeting after the meeting has been convened;

"postponement" means a delay in the date, which may be combined with a change in the place, of the meeting before it has been convened, but after the time and place thereof have been set forth in a notice delivered or given to shareholders; and public notice shall be deemed to have been given if a public announcement is made by press release reported by a national news service or in a publicly available document filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

**SECTION 6.** List of Shareholders Entitled to Vote. At least ten days before each meeting of the shareholders, a complete list of the shareholders entitled to vote at such meeting shall be prepared and arranged in alphabetical order with the address of each shareholder and the number of shares held by each, which list, for a period of ten days prior to such meeting, shall be kept on file at the registered office of the Corporation and shall be subject to inspection by any shareholder at any time during usual business hours. Such list shall also be produced and kept open at the time and place of the meeting, and shall be subject to the inspection of any shareholder during the whole time of the meeting. The original share ledger or transfer book, or a duplicate thereof kept in the State of Missouri, shall be prima facie evidence as to who are the shareholders entitled to examine such list or share ledger or transfer book or to vote at any meeting of the shareholders. Failure to comply with the above requirements in respect of lists of shareholders shall not affect the validity of any action taken at such meeting.

**SECTION 7.** <u>**Proxies.**</u> At all meetings of shareholders, a shareholder may vote in person or by proxy executed in writing by the shareholder or by his duly authorized attorney in fact. Such proxy shall be filed with the Secretary of the Corporation before or at the time of the meeting. No proxy shall be valid after eleven months from the date of its execution, unless otherwise provided in the proxy. Without limiting the manner in which a shareholder may authorize a person to act for the shareholder as proxy, the following shall constitute a valid means by which a shareholder may grant such authority:

(1) A shareholder or the shareholder's duly authorized attorney-in-fact may execute a writing authorizing another person to act for the shareholder as proxy. Execution may be accomplished by the shareholder or duly authorized attorney-in-fact signing such writing or causing the shareholder's signature to be affixed to such writing by any reasonable means, including, but not limited to, facsimile signature.

(2) A shareholder may authorize another person to act for the shareholder as proxy by transmitting or authorizing the transmission of a telegram, cablegram, facsimile or other means of electronic transmission, or by telephone, to the person who will be the holder of the proxy or to a proxy solicitation firm, proxy support service organization or like agent duly authorized by the person who will be the holder of the proxy to receive such transmission, provided that any such telegram, cablegram, facsimile or other means of electronic transmission, or telephonic transmission, shall either set forth or be submitted with information from which it can be determined that the telegram, cablegram, facsimile or other electronic transmission, or telephonic transmission, was authorized by the shareholder. If it is determined that such telegrams, cablegrams, facsimiles or other electronic transmissions, or telephonic transmissions, are valid, the inspectors or, if there are no inspectors, such other persons making such determination shall specify the information upon which they relied.

**SECTION 8.** <u>Voting of Shares</u>. Subject to the rights of any holders of the Class B Common Stock and the preferred stock as set forth in the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation, as amended from time to time, each outstanding share entitled to vote shall be entitled to one vote upon each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of shareholders.

Provided a quorum is present, the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares represented at a meeting and entitled to vote shall be the act of the shareholders unless the vote of a greater number of shares is required by the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, by these Bylaws, or by law.

**SECTION 9.** <u>Voting of Shares by Certain Holders</u>. Shares standing in the name of another corporation may be voted by such officer, agent, or proxy as the bylaws of such corporation may prescribe, or, in the absence of such provision, as the board of directors of such corporation may determine.

Shares held by an administrator, executor, guardian, or conservator may be voted by him, either in person or by proxy, without a transfer of such shares into his name. Shares standing in the name of a trustee may be voted by him, either in person or by proxy, but no trustee shall be entitled to vote shares held by him without a transfer of such shares into his name.

Shares standing in the name of a receiver may be voted by such receiver, and shares held by or under the control of a receiver may be voted by such receiver without the transfer thereof into his name if authority so to do be contained in an appropriate order of the court by which such receiver was appointed.

A shareholder whose shares are pledged shall be entitled to vote such shares until the shares have been transferred into the name of the pledgee, and thereafter the pledgee shall be entitled to vote the shares so transferred.

Shares of its own stock held by the Corporation, and unissued shares, shall not be voted at any meeting or counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares at any given time for purposes of any meeting. Shares owned by a subsidiary of the Corporation shall likewise not be voted or counted in determining the number of shares outstanding.

**SECTION 10.** <u>Informal Action by Shareholders</u>. Unless otherwise prescribed by the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, any action which is required or allowed to be taken at a meeting of the shareholders, may be taken without a meeting only if consents or approvals in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all of the shareholders entitled to vote with respect to the subject matter thereof.

## SECTION 11. Advance Notice of Nominations and Shareholder Proposals.

(1) Only such persons who are nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section C of Article Six of the Articles of Incorporation shall be eligible to serve as Directors and only such business shall be conducted at a meeting of shareholders as shall have been

brought before the meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section B of Article Nine of the Articles of Incorporation. The Board of Directors may reject any nomination or shareholder proposal submitted for consideration at any meeting of shareholders which is not made in accordance with the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or which is not a proper subject for shareholder action in accordance with provisions of applicable law.

Alternatively, if the Board of Directors fails to consider the validity of any nomination or shareholder proposal, the presiding officer of the meeting shall have the power and duty to determine whether a nomination or any business proposed to be brought before the meeting was made in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Articles of Incorporation and is a proper subject for shareholder action in accordance with provisions of applicable law and, if any proposed nomination or business is not in compliance with the Articles of Incorporation or not a proper subject for shareholder action, to declare that such defective nomination or proposal be disregarded. The presiding officer of the meeting shall have sole, absolute and complete authority and discretion to decide questions of compliance with the foregoing procedures, and his or her ruling thereon shall be final and conclusive. This provision shall not prevent the consideration and approval or disapproval at the meeting of reports of officers, Directors and committees of the Board of Directors, but, in connection with such reports, no new business shall be acted upon at the meeting unless stated, submitted and received as herein provided.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section C of Article Six or Section B of Article Nine of the Articles of Incorporation or the foregoing provisions of this Section 11 of Article II, if the shareholder (or a qualified representative of the shareholder) does not appear at the applicable meeting of shareholders of the Corporation to present such nomination or propose such business, such nomination shall be disregarded and such proposed business shall not be transacted, notwithstanding that proxies in respect of such vote may have been received by the Corporation.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section C of Article Six or Section B of Article Nine of the Articles of Incorporation or the foregoing provisions of this Section 11 of Article II, a shareholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of state law and of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the matters set forth in this Section 11 of Article II. Nothing in Section C of Article Six or Section B of Article Nine of the Articles of Incorporation or this Section 11 of Article II shall be deemed to affect any rights of shareholders to request inclusion of proposals in, or the Corporation's right to omit proposals from, the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act or any successor provision. The provisions of Section C of Article Six or Section B of Article Nine of the Articles of Incorporation shall also govern what constitutes timely notice for purposes of Rule 14a-4(c) under the Exchange Act or any successor provision.

## SECTION 12 Organization.

(a) Meetings of shareholders shall be presided over by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, if any, or in his or her absence by the Chief Executive Officer, if any, or in his or her absence by a chairman of the meeting, which chairman must be an Officer or Director of the Corporation and must be designated as chairman of the meeting by the Board of Directors. The

Secretary, or in his or her absence an Assistant Secretary, or in his or her absence a person whom the person presiding over the meeting shall appoint, shall act as secretary of the meeting and keep a record of the proceedings thereof.

(b) The Board shall be entitled to make such rules or regulations for the conduct of meetings of shareholders as it shall deem appropriate. Subject to such rules and regulations of the Board, if any, the person presiding over the meeting shall have the right and authority to convene and adjourn the meeting, to prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures and to do all such acts as, in the judgment of the person presiding over the meeting, are necessary, appropriate or convenient for the proper conduct of the meeting, including, without limitation, establishing an agenda or order of business for the meeting, rules and procedures for maintaining order at the meeting and the safety of those present, limitations on participation in such meeting to shareholders of record of the Corporation and their duly authorized and constituted proxies and such other persons as the person presiding over the meeting shall permit, restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for the commencement thereof, limitation, matters which are to be voted on by ballot, if any. The presiding officer of the meeting shall have sole, absolute and complete authority and discretion to decide questions of compliance with the foregoing procedures, and his or her ruling thereon shall be final and conclusive. The person presiding over the meeting that a matter or business was not properly brought before the meeting and if the person presiding over the meeting should so determine and declare, any such matter or business shall not be transacted or considered. Unless and to the extent determined by the Board or the person presiding over the meeting, meetings of shareholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with rules of parliamentary procedure.

## **ARTICLE III. BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

SECTION 1. General Powers. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by its Board of Directors.

**SECTION 2.** <u>Number and Tenure</u>. The number of Directors of the Corporation shall consist of such number of Directors as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine; provided, however, that in no event shall the number of Directors be less than three; provided further, that except as otherwise specified in the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, the number of Directors may be amended by affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Directors from time to time. The Board of Directors shall be divided into three classes, as nearly equal in number as possible. In the event of any increase in the number of Directors, any additional Directors shall be added to such classes as may be necessary so that all classes shall be as nearly equal in number as possible. In the event of any decrease in the number of Directors, all classes of Directors shall be decreased as nearly equally as may be possible. No reduction in the number of Directors shall affect the term of office of any incrumbent Director. Subject to the foregoing, the Board of Directors shall determine the class or classes to which any additional Directors shall be added and the class or classes which shall be decreased in the event of any decrease in the

number of Directors. At each annual meeting, Directors shall be elected to hold office for a term of three years, and at each annual meeting of shareholders, the successors to the class of Directors whose terms shall then expire shall be elected for a term expiring at the third succeeding annual meeting after that election. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Director shall hold office until his successor shall have been elected and qualified or, in the case of a Director elected by the Board to increase the number of Directors as provided in Section 13 below, until the next annual meeting of the shareholders.

**SECTION 3.** <u>Qualifications</u>. No person shall be qualified to be elected and to hold office as a Director if such person is determined by a majority of the entire Board of Directors to have acted in a manner contrary to the best interests of the Corporation, including, but not limited to, the violation of federal or state law, maintenance of interests not properly authorized and in conflict with the interests of the Corporation or breach of any agreement between that Director and the Corporation relating to his or her services as a Director, employee, or agent of the Corporation. A Director need not be a resident of the State of Missouri or a shareholder.

**SECTION 4.** <u>Directors Emeritus and Advisory Directors</u>. The Board of Directors may from time to time create one or more positions of Director Emeritus and Advisory Director, and may fill such position or positions for such terms as the Board of Directors deems proper. Each Director Emeritus and Advisory Director shall, upon the invitation of the Board of Directors, have the privilege of attending meetings of the Board of Directors but shall do so solely as an observer. Notice of meetings of the Board of Director Emeritus and Advisory Director shall not be required under any applicable law, the Articles of Incorporation, or these Bylaws. Each Director Emeritus and Advisory Director shall be entitled to receive such compensation as may be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors. No Director Emeritus or Advisory Director shall be entitled to vote on any business coming before the Board of Directors, nor shall he or she be counted as members of the Board of Directors for the purpose of determining the number of Director Emeritus or Advisory Director, the occurrence of any event which in the case of a Director would create a vacancy on the Board of Directors, shall be deemed to create a vacancy in such position; but the Board of Directors may declare the position terminated until such time as the Board of Directors shall again deem it proper to create and to fill the position.

**SECTION 5.** <u>**Regular Meetings</u>**. The Board of Directors may provide, by resolution naming the time and place, for the holding of regular meetings, within or without the State of Missouri, without other notice than such resolution. Any business may be transacted at a regular meeting.</u>

**SECTION 6.** <u>Special Meetings</u>. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by or at the request of the Chairman of the Board, the President, or any two Directors. Any such special meeting shall be held at the place set out in the resolution for regular meetings or at the registered office of the corporation in Missouri if no such regular meeting place has been set or at such other place, within or without the State of Missouri, as may be specified in the notice of such special meeting.

**SECTION 7.** <u>Conduct of Meetings</u>. Directors may participate in any meeting of the Board of Directors, or of any committee of the Board of Directors, by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment whereby all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation in a meeting in this manner shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

**SECTION 8.** <u>Notice</u>. Notice of any special meeting shall be given at least twenty-four hours previously thereto by written, oral, facsimile or electronic means. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered five days after such notice is deposited in the United States mail, so addressed, with postage thereon prepaid. If personally delivered or given orally, such notice shall be deemed delivered when so delivered or communicated. If given by facsimile or by electronic transmission, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when transmitted to the last known number or address furnished by the Director. Any Director may waive notice of any meeting as to himself. The attendance of a Director at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where a Director attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of such meeting.

**SECTION 9. Quorum**. A majority of the number of Directors in office shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board of Directors, but if less than such majority is present at a meeting, a majority of the Directors present may adjourn the meeting from time to time. If the meeting is adjourned for more than twenty-four (24) hours, notice of the time and place of the adjourned meeting shall be given to the directors who were not present at the time of the adjournment.

**SECTION 10.** <u>Manner of Acting</u>. The act of the majority of the Directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board of Directors, unless the act of a greater number is required by the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, by these Bylaws, or by law.

**SECTION 11.** <u>Action Without a Meeting</u>. Any action that may be taken by the Board of Directors at a meeting may be taken without a meeting, provided that all of the Directors sign consents setting forth the action so taken. The written consents shall be filed with the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors and shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote at a meeting of Directors. This provision applies to committees of the Board of Directors as well, which can act with the unanimous consent of all committee members.

**SECTION 12. Resignation**. Any Director of the Corporation may resign at any time by giving written notice of such resignation to the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the President, or the Secretary of the Corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if no time be specified, upon receipt thereof by the Board of Directors or one of the above-named Officers; and, unless specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

**SECTION 13.** <u>Vacancies</u>. Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors may be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining Directors though less than a quorum of the Board of Directors. A Director elected to fill a vacancy shall be elected for the unexpired term of his predecessor in office. Any directorship to be filled by reason of an increase in the number of Directors may be filled by election by the Board of Directors and shall be added to such class of Directors as may be necessary so that all classes of Directors shall be as nearly equal in number as possible.

**SECTION 14.** <u>**Compensation**</u>. Each Director may receive such compensation and be reimbursed for expenses, if any, of attendance at each meeting of the Board of Directors or a Committee thereof as shall be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors. Nothing herein shall preclude any Director from serving the Corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

**SECTION 15.** <u>Presumption of Assent</u>. A Director of the Corporation who is present at a meeting of the Board of Directors at which action on any corporate matter is taken shall be presumed to have assented to the action taken unless his or her dissent shall be entered in the minutes of the meeting or unless he or she shall file his or her written dissent to such action with the person acting as the secretary of the meeting before the adjournment thereof or shall forward such dissent by registered mail to the Secretary of the Corporation immediately after the adjournment of the meeting. Such right to dissent shall not apply to a Director who voted in favor of such action.

**SECTION 16.** <u>Indemnification of Directors and Officers</u>. The Corporation shall have such powers of indemnification as are provided in its Articles of Incorporation and not inconsistent with the laws of Missouri.

**SECTION 17.** <u>Executive Committee and Other Committees</u>. The Board of Directors may, by resolution or resolutions passed by a majority of the whole board, designate an executive committee, such committee to consist of three or more directors of the Corporation, which committee, to the extent provided in said resolution or resolutions, shall have and may exercise all of the authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the Corporation; but the designation of such committee and the delegation thereto of authority shall not operate to relieve the Board of Directors, or any member thereof, of any responsibility imposed upon the Board or a Director by the General and Business Corporation law of Missouri.

The Board of Directors may also, by resolution or resolutions passed by a majority of the whole board, designate other committees, with such persons, powers, and duties as it deems desirable and as are not inconsistent with law.

**SECTION 18.** <u>Meetings and Reports of Committees</u>. A committee shall meet from time to time on call of the chairman of the committee or of any two or more members of the committee. Notice of each such meeting, stating the place, date and hour thereof, shall be mailed at least five (5) days before the meeting, or shall be served personally on each member of the committee, or delivered orally or by facsimile or electronic transmission to his address on the books of the Corporation, at least twenty-four (24) hours before the meeting. No such notice

need state the business proposed to be transacted at the meeting. No notice of a meeting of the committee need be given to any member who signs a waiver of notice, whether before or after the meeting, or who attends the meeting without protesting, prior thereto or at its commencement, the lack of notice to such director. No notice need be given of an adjourned meeting of the committee unless the meeting is adjourned for more than twenty-four (24) hours, in which case notice of the time and place of the adjourned meeting shall be given to the members of the committee who were not present at the time of adjournment. Meetings of the committee may be held at such place or places, either within or outside of the State of Missouri, as the committee shall determine, or as may be specified or fixed in the respective notices or waivers thereof. Vacancies in the membership of each committee shall be filled by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors. A majority of the committee constitutes a quorum for the transaction of business. Every act or decision done or made by a majority of the members of the committee present at a meeting duly held at which a quorum is present shall be regarded as the act of the committee. A committee may fix its own rules of procedure. It shall keep a record of its proceedings and shall report these proceedings to the Board of Directors at or prior to the regular meeting of the Board to be held next after a committee meets.

#### **ARTICLE IV. OFFICERS**

**SECTION 1.** <u>Number and Election</u>. The officers of the Corporation shall be a Chairman of the Board, a President, and a Secretary, each of whom shall be elected by the Board of Directors. In addition, the Board of Directors shall elect and appoint the senior officers of the Corporation including Executive Vice Presidents, Senior Vice Presidents, and such other officers as the Board of Directors may deem appropriate. The President may elect and appoint other officers of the Corporation including Vice Presidents, a Treasurer, assistant officers, and other junior officers. The Board of Directors shall ratify the election and appointment of officers by the President at the first regular meeting of the Board of Directors in each fiscal year. The same person may hold any two or more offices, except those of President and Vice President or President and Secretary. No officer need be a shareholder.

**SECTION 2.** <u>Term of Office</u>. Each officer shall hold office until the first meeting of the Board of Directors after the next succeeding election of the Board of Directors and until his or her successor shall have been duly elected and shall have qualified or until his death or until he shall resign or shall have been removed in the manner hereinafter provided.

**SECTION 3.** <u>**Removal**</u>. Any officer may be removed with or without cause by the Board of Directors whenever, in the judgment of the Board of Directors, the best interests of the Corporation will be served thereby. The President may remove any officer that the President is authorized to appoint and elect in accordance with Section 1 whenever, in the judgment of the President, the best interests of the Corporation will be served thereby. Election or appointment of an officer shall not of itself create contract rights and the Board or President need specify no cause for removal in any such removal. Any such removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the person so removed.

**SECTION 4.** <u>Vacancies</u>. A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or otherwise may be filled by the Board of Directors. The President may fill a vacancy in any office for which the President is authorized to appoint and elect an officer in accordance with Section 1 of this Article.

**SECTION 5.** <u>Chairman of the Board</u>. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the shareholders and Directors at which he is present and shall perform any other duties prescribed by the Board of Directors or these Bylaws. He shall have full authority in respect to the signing and execution of instruments of the Corporation.

**SECTION 6.** <u>**President**</u>. The President shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation and, subject to the control of the Board of Directors, shall in general supervise and control all of the business and affairs of the Corporation. He or she shall, if not also Chairman of the Board, preside in the absence of the Chairman of the Board at meetings of the shareholders and of the Board of Directors. He or she may sign, with the Secretary or any other proper officer of the Corporation thereunto authorized by the Board of Directors, certificates for shares of the Corporation, and he or she may execute all other instruments which the Board of Directors has authorized to be executed, except in cases where the signing and execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board of Directors or by the Bylaws to some other officer or agent of the Corporation, or shall be required by law to be otherwise signed or executed; and in general shall perform all duties incident to the office of President and such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors from time to time.

**SECTION 7.** <u>The Vice President</u>. In the absence of the President or in the event of his or her death, inability, or refusal to act, the Vice-President (or in the event there be more than one Vice-President, the Vice-Presidents in the order designated at the time of their election, or in the absence of any designation, then in the order of their election) shall perform the duties of the President, and when so acting, shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the President. In addition, any Vice-President shall perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him or her by the President or by the Board of Directors.

**SECTION 8.** <u>The Secretary</u>. The Secretary shall: (a) keep the minutes of the proceedings of the shareholders and of the Board of Directors in one or more books provided for that purpose; (b) see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of the Bylaws or as required by law; (c) be custodian of the corporate records and of the seal of the Corporation and see that the seal of the Corporation is affixed to all documents the execution of which on behalf of the Corporation under its seal is duly authorized and required; (d) keep a register of the address of each shareholder as furnished by such shareholder; (e) sign with the President certificates for shares of the Corporation; and (g) in general perform all duties incident to the office of Secretary and such other duties as form time to time may be assigned to him or her by the President or by the Board of Directors, or as prescribed in these Bylaws.

**SECTION 9.** <u>The Treasurer</u>. The Treasurer shall: (a) have charge and custody of and be responsible for all funds and securities of the Corporation; (b) receive and give receipts for

moneys due and payable to the Corporation from any source whatsoever, and deposit all such moneys in the name of the Corporation in such banks, trust companies or other depositaries as the Board of Directors may select; and (c) in general perform all of the duties incident to the office of Treasurer and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the President or by the Board of Directors. If required by the Board of Directors, the Treasurer shall give a bond for the faithful discharge of his duties in such sum and with such surety or sureties as the Board of Directors shall determine.

**SECTION 10.** <u>Salaries</u>. The salaries of the officers shall be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors and no officer shall be prevented from receiving such salary by reason of the fact that he is also a Director of the Corporation.

# ARTICLE V. CERTIFICATES FOR SHARES THEIR TRANSFER

**SECTION 1.** <u>Stock Certificates</u>. The shares of the Corporation shall be represented by certificates, provided, however, that the Board of Directors may provide by resolution that some or all of any classes or series of the Corporation's stock shall be uncertificated shares. Any such resolution shall not apply to shares represented by a certificate until such certificate is surrendered to the Corporation. Notwithstanding the adoption of such a resolution by the Board of Directors, every holder of stock represented by certificates, and upon request, every holder of uncertificated shares, shall be entitled to have a certificate, in any form approved by the Board of Directors, certifying the number and class of shares owned by the shareholder in the Corporation, signed by the Chairman, the President, or a Vice President and by the Secretary or Treasurer or an Assistant Secretary or Assistant Treasurer of the Corporation and sealed with the seal of the Corporation, which may be facsimile, engraved or printed. If the certificate is countersigned by a transfer agent other than the Corporation or its employee, or by a registrar other than the Corporation or its employee, any other signature on the certificate may be a facsimile signature, or may be engraved or printed. In case any officer, transfer agent, or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed on the certificate shall have ceased to be an officer, transfer agent, or registrar at the date of issue.

**SECTION 2.** <u>Transfer of Stock</u>. The shares of stock of the Corporation shall be transferable only upon its books by the holders thereof in person or by their duly authorized attorneys or legal representatives. Upon transfer of certificated shares, the old certificates shall be surrendered to the Corporation by the delivery thereof to the person in charge of the stock and transfer books and ledgers, or to such other persons as the Board of Directors may designate, by whom they shall be cancelled and new certificates shall thereupon be issued. In the case of uncertificated shares, transfer shall be made only upon receipt of transfer documentation reasonably acceptable to the Corporation. Except as otherwise expressly provided by the statutes of the State of Missouri, the Corporation shall be entitled to treat the holder of record of any share or shares of stock as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any legal, equitable, or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person whether or not it or they shall have express or other notice thereof. The Board of Directors shall have the power and authority to make all such rules and regulations as it shall deem expedient concerning the issue, transfer and registration of shares of stock of the Corporation.

SECTION 3. Closing of Transfer Books and Fixing of Record Date. The Board of Directors shall have the power to close the transfer books of the Corporation for a period not exceeding 70 days prior to the date of any meeting of shareholders, or the date for payment of any dividend, or the date for the allotment of rights, or the date when any change or conversion or exchange of shares shall go into effect. In lieu of so closing the transfer books, the Board of Directors may fix in advance a record date for the determination of the shareholders entitled to notice of and to vote at any meeting and any adjournment or postponement thereof, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or any allotment of rights, or entitled to exercise the rights in respect of any change, conversion, or exchange of shares, up to 70 days prior to the date of any meeting of shareholders, or the date for the payment of any dividend, or the date for the allotment of rights, or the date when any change or conversion or exchange of shares shall go into effect. In such case only the shareholders who are shareholders of record on the date of closing the share transfer books, or on the record date so fixed, shall be entitled to receive notice of and to vote at such meeting and any adjournment or postponement thereof, or to receive payment of such dividend, or to receive payment of such dividend, or to receive such allotment of rights, or to exercise such rights, as the case may be, notwithstanding any transfer of any shares on the books of the Corporation after the date of closing of the transfer books or the record date fixed as aforesaid. If the Board of Directors does not close the transfer books or set a record date for the determination of the shareholders entitled to notice of and to vote any meeting of shareholders, only the shareholders who are shareholders of record at the close of business on the 20th day preceding the date of the meeting shall be entitled to notice of and to vote at the meeting and upon any adjournment or postponement of the meeting, except that if prior to the meeting written waivers of notice of the meeting are signed and delivered to the Corporation by all of the shareholders of record at the time the meeting is convened, only the shareholders who are shareholders of record at the time the meeting is convened, shall be entitled to vote at the meeting and any adjournment or postponement of the meeting.

Section 4. Lost, Stolen, Destroyed or Mutilated Certificates. The holder of any shares of stock of the Corporation shall immediately notify the Corporation and its transfer agents and registrars, if any, of any loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of the certificates representing the same. The Corporation may issue a new certificate or uncertificated shares in place of any certificate theretofore issued by it which is alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed and the Board of Directors may require the owner of the lost, stolen or destroyed certificate or the owner's legal representative to give the Corporation a bond in a sum and in a form approved by the Board of Directors, and with a surety or sureties which the Board of Directors finds satisfactory, to indemnify the Corporation and its transfer agents and registrars, if any, against any claim or liability that may be asserted against or incurred by it or any transfer agent or registrar on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any certificate or uncertificated shares. The Board of Directors may, however, in its discretion, refuse to issue any such new certificate or uncertificated shares except pursuant to legal proceedings under the laws of the State of Missouri in such case made and provided. A new certificate or uncertificated shares may be issued without requiring any bond when, in the judgment of the Board of Directors, it is proper so to do. The Board of Directors may delegate to any Officer or Officers of the Corporation any of the powers and authorities contained in this section.

Section 5. <u>Transfer Agents and Registrars</u>. The Board of Directors may appoint one or more transfer agents or transfer clerks and one or more registrars which may be banks, trust companies, or other financial institutions located within or without the State of Missouri; may define the authority of such transfer agents and registrars of transfers; may require all stock certificates to bear the signature of a transfer agent or a registrar of transfers, or both; may impose such rules, regulations or procedures regarding uncertificated shares as it deems appropriate; and may change or remove any such transfer agent or registrar of transfers.

#### ARTICLE VI. FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the Corporation shall begin on the first day of January and end on the thirty-first day of December in each year.

#### ARTICLE VII. DIVIDENDS

The Board of Directors may, from time to time, declare and the Corporation may pay dividends on its outstanding shares in the manner, and upon the terms and conditions provided by law and its Articles of Incorporation.

#### ARTICLE VIII. CORPORATE SEAL

The Board of Directors may provide a corporate seal which shall be circular in form and shall have inscribed thereon the name of the Corporation and the state of incorporation and the words, "Corporate Seal." The seal shall be in the charge of the Secretary.

#### ARTICLE IX. WAIVER OF NOTICE

Whenever any notice is required to be given to any shareholder or director of the Corporation under the provisions of these Bylaws or under the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or under the provisions of the General and Business Corporation law of Missouri, a waiver thereof in writing signed by the person or persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice.

#### ARTICLE X. AMENDMENTS

These Bylaws may be altered, amended, or repealed and new Bylaws may be adopted by a majority of the entire Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors, provided that no Bylaw may be adopted or amended so as to be inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation, or the Constitution or laws of the State of Missouri.

# ARTICLE XI. CONSTRUCTION; DEFINITIONS.

Unless the context requires otherwise, the general provisions, rules of construction and definitions in the Articles and the General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri shall govern the construction of these Bylaws. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the singular number includes the plural, the plural number includes the singular, the term "person" includes both a corporation and a natural person, and the masculine gender includes the feminine gender and vice versa. Any article, section, subsection, subdivision, sentence, clause or phrase of these Bylaws which shall be contrary to or inconsistent with any applicable provisions of law, shall not apply so long as said provisions of law shall remain in effect, but shall result shall not affect the validity or applicability of any other portions of these Bylaws, it being hereby declared that these Bylaws would have been adopted and each article, section, subsection, subdivision, sentence, clause or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more articles, sections, subsections, subdivisions, sentences, clauses or phrases is or are illegal.

# ARTICLE XII. CONTROL SHARE ACQUISITIONS

Section 351.407 of the General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri, as amended from time to time (relating to control share acquisitions), shall not apply to control share acquisitions of shares of capital stock of the Corporation.

## \* \* \* \* \*

#### **AMENDMENTS:**

Article XII added effective as of August 13, 1999 by resolution of the Special Committee that was appointed by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at a special meeting of the Board of Directors on August 10, 1999.

Article IV, Sections 1,2,3, and 4 amended in their entirety by unanimous vote at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors held July 26, 2000.

Amended and Restated Bylaws adopted by unanimous vote at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors held January 28, 2004, subject to shareholder approval of certain amendments to the Articles (Amended and Restated Bylaws became effective May 26, 2004 following Annual Meeting of Shareholders and failure of proposal 5).

Article II, Section 8 and Article III, Section 5 amended effective as of September 12, 2008 by resolution of the Special Committee at a special meeting on June 1, 2008, which was appointed by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at a special meeting of the Board of Directors held October 17, 2006.

#### **REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED**

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS EFFECTIVE AS OF MAY 26, 2004SEPTEMBER 12, 2008

## **ARTICLE I. OFFICES**

The Corporation may have such corporate offices either in or outside of Missouri, as the Board of Directors may from time to time appoint, or as the business of the Corporation may require. The "principal" office may be designated by the Board of Directors but the location of the Corporation in Missouri shall for all purposes be deemed to be in the city or county in which the "registered" office is maintained. The registered office shall be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors and its identity put on file with the appropriate office of the State of Missouri.

# ARTICLE II. SHAREHOLDERS

**SECTION 1.** <u>Annual Meeting</u>. The annual meeting of the shareholders shall be held on the fourth Wednesday in May in each year, if not a legal holiday, and if a legal holiday, then on the next day not a legal holiday. The day fixed for the annual meeting may be changed in any year, by resolution of the Board of Directors, to another day, not a legal holiday, that the Board of Directors deems appropriate, but this power is subject to applicable limitations of law. At this meeting members of the Board of Directors shall be elected to succeed those whose terms are then expiring and such other business shall be transacted as may properly be brought before the meeting.

**SECTION 2**. <u>Special Meetings</u>. Special meetings of the shareholders, unless otherwise prescribed by statute or by the Articles of Incorporation, may only be called by the Chairman of the Board of Directors or by the President or by a majority of the entire number of the Board of Directors. The person or persons requesting a special meeting of the shareholders shall deliver to the Secretary of the Corporation a written request stating the purpose of the proposed meeting. Upon such request, subject to any requirements or limitations imposed by the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, by these Bylaws, or by law, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to call a special meeting of the shareholders, to be held at such time as is specified in the request.

**SECTION 3.** <u>Place and Hour of Meeting</u>. Every meeting of the shareholders, whether an annual or special meeting, shall be held at 2:00 p.m. central standard time at the principal office of the Corporation or at such other place or time as is specified by proper notice from the Board of Directors and shall continue until declared adjourned by a vote of the shareholders present or by the presiding officer.

**SECTION 4.** <u>Notice of Meeting</u>. Written or printed notice of each meeting of shareholders stating the place, day and hour of the meeting, and in case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be delivered not less than 10 nor more than 70 days before the date of the meeting either personally, by mail, by facsimile

or by electronic transmission, by or at the direction of the President, or the Secretary, to each shareholder of record entitled to vote at such meeting. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when deposited in the United States mail, addressed to the shareholder at his address as it appears on the stock transfer books of the Corporation, with postage thereon prepaid. If given by facsimile or by electronic transmission, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when transmitted. Attendance of a shareholder at any meeting shall constitute waiver of notice of that meeting except when a shareholder attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

An affidavit of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or of the transfer agent or other agent of the Corporation that the notice has been given, whether by a form of electronic transmission or otherwise, shall, in the absence of fraud, be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

For purposes of these Bylaws, written notice shall include, but not be limited to, notice by "electronic transmission," which shall mean any process of communication not directly involving the physical transfer of paper that is suitable for the retention, retrieval and reproduction of information by the recipient.

**SECTION 5.** <u>Quorum; Adjournment; Postponement</u>. Except as otherwise required by law, the Articles of Incorporation or these Bylaws, a majority of the outstanding shares of the Corporation entitled to vote, represented in person or by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at a meeting of shareholders. The shareholders present at a meeting at which a quorum is present may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of such number of shareholders as to reduce the remaining shareholders to less than a quorum.

Whether or not a quorum is present, the presiding officer of the meeting or shareholders holding at least a majority of the outstanding shares represented at a meeting shall have the power, except as otherwise provided by statute, successively to adjourn the meeting to such time and place as they may determine, to a specified date not longer than ninety days after such adjournment without further notice, if the time and place of the adjourned meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally set forth. If the adjournment is for more than ninety days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the place, date and time of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each shareholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting.

A shareholder's meeting may be postponed by resolution of the Board of Directors to a specified date up to a date ninety days after such postponement or to another place, provided notice of the place, date and time of the postponed meeting, which may be made by public notice, is given to each shareholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting prior to the date previously scheduled for the meeting.

For purposes of these Bylaws, "adjournment" means a delay in the date, which may also be combined with a change in the place, of a meeting after the meeting has been convened; "postponement" means a delay in the date, which may be combined with a change in the place, of the meeting before it has been convened, but after the time and place thereof have been set forth in a notice delivered or given to shareholders; and public notice shall be deemed to have been given if a public announcement is made by press release reported by a national news service or in a publicly available document filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

**SECTION 6.** <u>List of Shareholders Entitled to Vote</u>. At least ten days before each meeting of the shareholders, a complete list of the shareholders entitled to vote at such meeting shall be prepared and arranged in alphabetical order with the address of each shareholder and the number of shares held by each, which list, for a period of ten days prior to such meeting, shall be kept on file at the registered office of the Corporation and shall be subject to inspection by any shareholder at any time during usual business hours. Such list shall also be produced and kept open at the time and place of the meeting, and shall be subject to the inspection of any shareholder during the whole time of the meeting. The original share ledger or transfer book, or a duplicate thereof kept in the State of Missouri, shall be prima facie evidence as to who are the shareholders entitled to examine such list or share ledger or transfer book or to vote at any meeting of the shareholders. Failure to comply with the above requirements in respect of lists of shareholders shall not affect the validity of any action taken at such meeting.

**SECTION 7.** <u>Proxies</u>. At all meetings of shareholders, a shareholder may vote in person or by proxy executed in writing by the shareholder or by his duly authorized attorney in fact. Such proxy shall be filed with the Secretary of the Corporation before or at the time of the meeting. No proxy shall be valid after eleven months from the date of its execution, unless otherwise provided in the proxy. Without limiting the manner in which a shareholder may authorize a person to act for the shareholder as proxy, the following shall constitute a valid means by which a shareholder may grant such authority:

(1) A shareholder or the shareholder's duly authorized attorney-in-fact may execute a writing authorizing another person to act for the shareholder as proxy. Execution may be accomplished by the shareholder or duly authorized attorney-in-fact signing such writing or causing the shareholder's signature to be affixed to such writing by any reasonable means, including, but not limited to, facsimile signature.

(2) A shareholder may authorize another person to act for the shareholder as proxy by transmitting or authorizing the transmission of a telegram, cablegram, facsimile or other means of electronic transmission, or by telephone, to the person who will be the holder of the proxy or to a proxy solicitation firm, proxy support service organization or like agent duly authorized by the person who will be the holder of the proxy to receive such transmission, provided that any such telegram, cablegram, facsimile or other means of electronic transmission, or telephonic transmission, shall either set forth or be submitted with information from which it can be determined that the telegram, cablegram, facsimile or other electronic transmission, or telephonic transmission, was authorized by the shareholder. If it is determined that such telegrams, cablegrams, facsimiles or other electronic transmissions, or telephonic

transmissions, are valid, the inspectors or, if there are no inspectors, such other persons making such determination shall specify the information upon which they relied.

SECTION 8. <u>Voting of Shares</u>. Subject to the rights of any holders of <u>the Class B Common Stock and the</u> preferred stock <u>as set forth in the</u> <u>Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation, as amended from time to time</u>, each outstanding share entitled to vote shall be entitled to one vote upon each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of shareholders.

Provided a quorum is present, the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares represented at a meeting and entitled to vote shall be the act of the shareholders unless the vote of a greater number of shares is required by the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, by these Bylaws, or by law.

**SECTION 9.** <u>Voting of Shares by Certain Holders</u>. Shares standing in the name of another corporation may be voted by such officer, agent, or proxy as the bylaws of such corporation may prescribe, or, in the absence of such provision, as the board of directors of such corporation may determine.

Shares held by an administrator, executor, guardian, or conservator may be voted by him, either in person or by proxy, without a transfer of such shares into his name. Shares standing in the name of a trustee may be voted by him, either in person or by proxy, but no trustee shall be entitled to vote shares held by him without a transfer of such shares into his name.

Shares standing in the name of a receiver may be voted by such receiver, and shares held by or under the control of a receiver may be voted by such receiver without the transfer thereof into his name if authority so to do be contained in an appropriate order of the court by which such receiver was appointed.

A shareholder whose shares are pledged shall be entitled to vote such shares until the shares have been transferred into the name of the pledgee, and thereafter the pledgee shall be entitled to vote the shares so transferred.

Shares of its own stock held by the Corporation, and unissued shares, shall not be voted at any meeting or counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares at any given time for purposes of any meeting. Shares owned by a subsidiary of the Corporation shall likewise not be voted or counted in determining the number of shares outstanding.

**SECTION 10.** <u>Informal Action by Shareholders</u>. Unless otherwise prescribed by the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, any action which is required or allowed to be taken at a meeting of the shareholders, may be taken without a meeting only if consents or approvals in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by all of the shareholders entitled to vote with respect to the subject matter thereof.

# SECTION 11. Advance Notice of Nominations and Shareholder Proposals.

(1) Only such persons who are nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section C of Article Six of the Articles of Incorporation shall be eligible to serve as Directors and only such business shall be conducted at a meeting of shareholders as shall have been brought before the meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section B of Article Nine of the Articles of Incorporation. The Board of Directors may reject any nomination or shareholder proposal submitted for consideration at any meeting of shareholders which is not made in accordance with the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or which is not a proper subject for shareholder action in accordance with provisions of applicable law.

Alternatively, if the Board of Directors fails to consider the validity of any nomination or shareholder proposal, the presiding officer of the meeting shall have the power and duty to determine whether a nomination or any business proposed to be brought before the meeting was made in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Articles of Incorporation and is a proper subject for shareholder action in accordance with provisions of applicable law and, if any proposed nomination or business is not in compliance with the Articles of Incorporation or not a proper subject for shareholder action, to declare that such defective nomination or proposal be disregarded. The presiding officer of the meeting shall have sole, absolute and complete authority and discretion to decide questions of compliance with the foregoing procedures, and his or her ruling thereon shall be final and conclusive. This provision shall not prevent the consideration and approval or disapproval at the meeting of reports of officers, Directors and committees of the Board of Directors, but, in connection with such reports, no new business shall be acted upon at the meeting unless stated, submitted and received as herein provided.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section C of Article Six or Section B of Article Nine of the Articles of Incorporation or the foregoing provisions of this Section 11 of Article II, if the shareholder (or a qualified representative of the shareholder) does not appear at the applicable meeting of shareholders of the Corporation to present such nomination or propose such business, such nomination shall be disregarded and such proposed business shall not be transacted, notwithstanding that proxies in respect of such vote may have been received by the Corporation.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section C of Article Six or Section B of Article Nine of the Articles of Incorporation or the foregoing provisions of this Section 11 of Article II, a shareholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of state law and of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the matters set forth in this Section 11 of Article II. Nothing in Section C of Article Six or Section B of Article Nine of the Articles of Incorporation or this Section 11 of Article II shall be deemed to affect any rights of shareholders to request inclusion of proposals in, or the Corporation's right to omit proposals from, the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the Exchange Act or any successor provision. The provisions of Section C of Article Six or Section B of Article Nine of the Articles of Incorporation shall also govern what constitutes timely notice for purposes of Rule 14a-4(c) under the Exchange Act or any successor provision.

## SECTION 12 Organization.

(a) Meetings of shareholders shall be presided over by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, if any, or in his or her absence by the Chief Executive Officer, if any, or in his or her absence by a chairman of the meeting, which chairman must be an Officer or Director of the Corporation and must be designated as chairman of the meeting by the Board of Directors. The Secretary, or in his or her absence an Assistant Secretary, or in his or her absence a person whom the person presiding over the meeting shall appoint, shall act as secretary of the meeting and keep a record of the proceedings thereof.

(b) The Board shall be entitled to make such rules or regulations for the conduct of meetings of shareholders as it shall deem appropriate. Subject to such rules and regulations of the Board, if any, the person presiding over the meeting shall have the right and authority to convene and adjourn the meeting, to prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures and to do all such acts as, in the judgment of the person presiding over the meeting, are necessary, appropriate or convenient for the proper conduct of the meeting, including, without limitation, establishing an agenda or order of business for the meeting, rules and procedures for maintaining order at the meeting and the safety of those present, limitations on participation in such meeting to shareholders of record of the Corporation and their duly authorized and constituted proxies and such other persons as the person presiding over the meeting shall permit, restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for the commencement thereof, limitations, on the time allotted to questions or comments by participants and regulation of the voting or balloting, as applicable, including, without limitation, matters which are to be voted on by ballot, if any. The presiding officer of the meeting shall have sole, absolute and conclusive. The person presiding over the meeting, in addition to making any other determinations that may be appropriate to the conduct of the meeting, shall, if the facts warrant, determine and declare to the meeting that a matter or business was not properly brought before the meeting and if the person presiding over the meeting and declare, any such matter or business shall not be transacted or considered. Unless and to the extent determined by the Board or the person presiding over the meeting, meetings of shareholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with rules of parliamentary procedure.

# ARTICLE III. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SECTION 1. General Powers. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by its Board of Directors.

**SECTION 2.** <u>Number and Tenure</u>. The number of Directors of the Corporation shall consist of such number of Directors as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine; provided, however, that in no event shall the number of Directors be less than three; provided further, that except as otherwise specified in the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, the number of Directors may be amended by affirmative vote of a majority of the

Board of Directors from time to time. The Board of Directors shall be divided into three classes, as nearly equal in number as possible. In the event of any increase in the number of Directors, any additional Directors shall be added to such classes as may be necessary so that all classes shall be as nearly equal in number as possible. In the event of any decrease in the number of Directors, all classes of Directors shall be decreased as nearly equally as may be possible. No reduction in the number of Directors shall affect the term of office of any incumbent Director. Subject to the foregoing, the Board of Directors shall determine the class or classes to which any additional Directors shall be added and the class or classes which shall be decreased in the event of any decrease in the number of Directors. At each annual meeting, Directors shall be elected to hold office for a term of three years, and at each annual meeting of shareholders, the successors to the class of Directors whose terms shall then expire shall be elected for a term expiring at the third succeeding annual meeting after that election. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Director shall hold office until his successor shall have been elected and qualified or, in the case of a Director elected by the Board to increase the number of Directors as provided in Section 13 below, until the next annual meeting of the shareholders.

**SECTION 3. Qualifications**. No person shall be qualified to be elected and to hold office as a Director if such person is determined by a majority of the entire Board of Directors to have acted in a manner contrary to the best interests of the Corporation, including, but not limited to, the violation of federal or state law, maintenance of interests not properly authorized and in conflict with the interests of the Corporation or breach of any agreement between that Director and the Corporation relating to his or her services as a Director, employee, or agent of the Corporation. A Director need not be a resident of the State of Missouri or a shareholder.

SECTION 4. <u>Directors Emeritus and Advisory Directors</u>. The Board of Directors may from time to time create one or more positions of Director Emeritus and Advisory Director, and may fill such position or positions for such terms as the Board of Directors deems proper. Each Director Emeritus and Advisory Director shall, upon the invitation of the Board of Directors, have the privilege of attending meetings of the Board of Directors but shall do so solely as an observer. Notice of meetings of the Board of Director Emeritus and Advisory Director shall not be required under any applicable law, the Articles of Incorporation, or these Bylaws. Each Director Emeritus and Advisory Director shall be entitled to receive such compensation as may be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors. No Director Emeritus or Advisory Director shall be entitled to vote on any business coming before the Board of Directors, nor shall he or she be counted as members of the Board of Directors for the purpose of determining the number of Director Emeritus or Advisory Director, the occurrence of any event which in the case of a Director would create a vacancy on the Board of Directors, shall be deemed to create a vacancy in such position; but the Board of Directors may declare the position terminated until such time as the Board of Directors shall again deem it proper to create and to fill the position.

SECTION 5. <u>Regular Meetings</u>. A regular meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held without other notice than this bylaw immediately after, and at the same place as, the annual meeting of shareholders. At such meeting the Board may elect one of their members to act as Chairman of the

Board. The Board of Directors may provide, by resolution naming the time and place, for the holding of additional regular meetings, within or without the State of Missouri, without other notice than such resolution. Any business may be transacted at a regular meeting.

**SECTION 6.** <u>Special Meetings</u>. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by or at the request of the Chairman of the Board, the President, or any two Directors. Any such special meeting shall be held at the place set out in the resolution for regular meetings or at the registered office of the corporation in Missouri if no such regular meeting place has been set or at such other place, within or without the State of Missouri, as may be specified in the notice of such special meeting.

**SECTION 7.** <u>Conduct of Meetings</u>. Directors may participate in any meeting of the Board of Directors, or of any committee of the Board of Directors, by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment whereby all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation in a meeting in this manner shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

**SECTION 8**. <u>Notice</u>. Notice of any special meeting shall be given at least twenty-four hours previously thereto by written, oral, facsimile or electronic means. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered five days after such notice is deposited in the United States mail, so addressed, with postage thereon prepaid. If personally delivered or given orally, such notice shall be deemed delivered when so delivered or communicated. If given by facsimile or by electronic transmission, such notice shall be deemed to be delivered when transmitted to the last known number or address furnished by the Director. Any Director may waive notice of any meeting as to himself. The attendance of a Director at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where a Director attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors need be specified in the notice or waiver of notice of such meeting.

**SECTION 9. Quorum**. A majority of the number of Directors in office shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board of Directors, but if less than such majority is present at a meeting, a majority of the Directors present may adjourn the meeting from time to time. If the meeting is adjourned for more than twenty-four (24) hours, notice of the time and place of the adjourned meeting shall be given to the directors who were not present at the time of the adjournment.

**SECTION 10.** <u>Manner of Acting</u>. The act of the majority of the Directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board of Directors, unless the act of a greater number is required by the Corporation's Articles of Incorporation, by these Bylaws, or by law.

**SECTION 11.** <u>Action Without a Meeting</u>. Any action that may be taken by the Board of Directors at a meeting may be taken without a meeting, provided that all of the Directors sign consents setting forth the action so taken. The written consents shall be filed with

the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors and shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote at a meeting of Directors. This provision applies to committees of the Board of Directors as well, which can act with the unanimous consent of all committee members.

**SECTION 12.** <u>Resignation</u>. Any Director of the Corporation may resign at any time by giving written notice of such resignation to the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the President, or the Secretary of the Corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if no time be specified, upon receipt thereof by the Board of Directors or one of the above-named Officers; and, unless specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

**SECTION 13.** <u>Vacancies</u>. Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors may be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining Directors though less than a quorum of the Board of Directors. A Director elected to fill a vacancy shall be elected for the unexpired term of his predecessor in office. Any directorship to be filled by reason of an increase in the number of Directors may be filled by election by the Board of Directors and shall be added to such class of Directors as may be necessary so that all classes of Directors shall be as nearly equal in number as possible.

**SECTION 14.** <u>Compensation</u>. Each Director may receive such compensation and be reimbursed for expenses, if any, of attendance at each meeting of the Board of Directors or a Committee thereof as shall be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors. Nothing herein shall preclude any Director from serving the Corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

**SECTION 15.** <u>Presumption of Assent</u>. A Director of the Corporation who is present at a meeting of the Board of Directors at which action on any corporate matter is taken shall be presumed to have assented to the action taken unless his or her dissent shall be entered in the minutes of the meeting or unless he or she shall file his or her written dissent to such action with the person acting as the secretary of the meeting before the adjournment thereof or shall forward such dissent by registered mail to the Secretary of the Corporation immediately after the adjournment of the meeting. Such right to dissent shall not apply to a Director who voted in favor of such action.

**SECTION 16.** <u>Indemnification of Directors and Officers</u>. The Corporation shall have such powers of indemnification as are provided in its Articles of Incorporation and not inconsistent with the laws of Missouri.

**SECTION 17.** <u>Executive Committee and Other Committees</u>. The Board of Directors may, by resolution or resolutions passed by a majority of the whole board, designate an executive committee, such committee to consist of three or more directors of the Corporation, which committee, to the extent provided in said resolution or resolutions, shall have and may exercise all of the authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the Corporation; but the designation of such committee and the delegation thereto of authority shall not operate to

relieve the Board of Directors, or any member thereof, of any responsibility imposed upon the Board or a Director by the General and Business Corporation law of Missouri.

The Board of Directors may also, by resolution or resolutions passed by a majority of the whole board, designate other committees, with such persons, powers, and duties as it deems desirable and as are not inconsistent with law.

**SECTION 18.** <u>Meetings and Reports of Committees</u>. A committee shall meet from time to time on call of the chairman of the committee or of any two or more members of the committee. Notice of each such meeting, stating the place, date and hour thereof, shall be mailed at least five (5) days before the meeting, or shall be served personally on each member of the committee, or delivered orally or by facsimile or electronic transmission to his address on the books of the Corporation, at least twenty-four (24) hours before the meeting. No such notice need state the business proposed to be transacted at the meeting without protesting, prior thereto or at its commencement, the lack of notice to such director. No notice need be given of an adjourned meeting shall be given to the meeting is adjourned for more than twenty-four (24) hours, in which case notice of the time and place of the adjourned meeting shall be given to the meeting is adjourned for more than twenty-four (24) hours, in which case notice of the time and place of the adjourned meeting shall be given to the members of the committee who were not present at the time of adjournment. Meetings of the committee may be held at such place or places, either within or outside of the State of Missouri, as the committee shall determine, or as may be specified or fixed in the respective notices or waivers thereof. Vacancies in the membership of each committee shall be filled by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors. A majority of the committee constitutes a quorum for the transaction of business. Every act or decision done or made by a majority of the members of the committee present at a meeting duly held at which a quorum is present shall be regarded as the act of the committee. A committee may fix its own rules of procedure. It shall keep a record of its proceedings and shall report these proceedings to the Board of Directors at or prior to the regular meeting of the Board to be held next after a committee meets.

### ARTICLE IV. OFFICERS

**SECTION 1.** <u>Number and Election</u>. The officers of the Corporation shall be a Chairman of the Board, a President, and a Secretary, each of whom shall be elected by the Board of Directors. In addition, the Board of Directors shall elect and appoint the senior officers of the Corporation including Executive Vice Presidents, Senior Vice Presidents, and such other officers as the Board of Directors may deem appropriate. The President may elect and appoint other officers of the Corporation including Vice Presidents, a Treasurer, assistant officers, and other junior officers. The Board of Directors shall ratify the election and appointment of officers by the President at the first regular meeting of the Board of Directors in each fiscal year. The same person may hold any two or more offices, except those of President and Vice President or President and Secretary. No officer need be a shareholder.

**SECTION 2.** <u>Term of Office</u>. Each officer shall hold office until the first meeting of the Board of Directors after the next succeeding election of the Board of Directors and until his or her successor shall have been duly elected and shall have qualified or until his death or until he shall resign or shall have been removed in the manner hereinafter provided.

**SECTION 3.** <u>**Removal**</u>. Any officer may be removed with or without cause by the Board of Directors whenever, in the judgment of the Board of Directors, the best interests of the Corporation will be served thereby. The President may remove any officer that the President is authorized to appoint and elect in accordance with Section 1 whenever, in the judgment of the President, the best interests of the Corporation will be served thereby. Election or appointment of an officer shall not of itself create contract rights and the Board or President need specify no cause for removal in any such removal. Any such removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the person so removed.

**SECTION 4**. <u>Vacancies</u>. A vacancy in any office because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or otherwise may be filled by the Board of Directors. The President may fill a vacancy in any office for which the President is authorized to appoint and elect an officer in accordance with Section 1 of this Article.

**SECTION 5.** <u>Chairman of the Board</u>. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the shareholders and Directors at which he is present and shall perform any other duties prescribed by the Board of Directors or these Bylaws. He shall have full authority in respect to the signing and execution of instruments of the Corporation.

**SECTION 6.** <u>President</u>. The President shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation and, subject to the control of the Board of Directors, shall in general supervise and control all of the business and affairs of the Corporation. He or she shall, if not also Chairman of the Board, preside in the absence of the Chairman of the Board at meetings of the shareholders and of the Board of Directors. He or she may sign, with the Secretary or any other proper officer of the Corporation thereunto authorized by the Board of Directors, certificates for shares of the Corporation, and he or she may execute all other instruments which the Board of Directors has authorized to be executed, except in cases where the signing and execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board of Directors or by the Bylaws to some other officer or agent of the Corporation, or shall be required by law to be otherwise signed or executed; and in general shall perform all duties incident to the office of President and such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors from time to time.

**SECTION 7.** <u>The Vice President</u>. In the absence of the President or in the event of his or her death, inability, or refusal to act, the Vice-President (or in the event there be more than one Vice-President, the Vice-Presidents in the order designated at the time of their election, or in the absence of any designation, then in the order of their election) shall perform the duties of the President, and when so acting, shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the President. In addition, any Vice-President shall perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him or her by the President or by the Board of Directors.

**SECTION 8.** <u>The Secretary</u>. The Secretary shall: (a) keep the minutes of the proceedings of the shareholders and of the Board of Directors in one or more books provided for that purpose; (b) see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of the Bylaws or as required by law; (c) be custodian of the corporate records and of the seal of the Corporation and see that the seal of the Corporation is affixed to all documents the execution of which on behalf of the Corporation under its seal is duly authorized and required; (d) keep a register of the address of each shareholder as furnished by such shareholder; (e) sign with the President certificates for shares of the Corporation; and (g) in general perform all duties incident to the office of Secretary and such other duties as form time to time may be assigned to him or her by the President or by the Board of Directors, or as prescribed in these Bylaws.

**SECTION 9.** <u>The Treasurer</u>. The Treasurer shall: (a) have charge and custody of and be responsible for all funds and securities of the Corporation; (b) receive and give receipts for moneys due and payable to the Corporation from any source whatsoever, and deposit all such moneys in the name of the Corporation in such banks, trust companies or other depositaries as the Board of Directors may select; and (c) in general perform all of the duties incident to the office of Treasurer and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the President or by the Board of Directors. If required by the Board of Directors, the Treasurer shall give a bond for the faithful discharge of his duties in such sum and with such surety or sureties as the Board of Directors shall determine.

**SECTION 10.** <u>Salaries</u>. The salaries of the officers shall be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors and no officer shall be prevented from receiving such salary by reason of the fact that he is also a Director of the Corporation.

# ARTICLE V. CERTIFICATES FOR SHARES AND THEIR TRANSFER

**SECTION 1.** <u>Stock Certificates</u>. The shares of the Corporation shall be represented by certificates, provided, however, that the Board of Directors may provide by resolution that some or all of any classes or series of the Corporation's stock shall be uncertificated shares. Any such resolution shall not apply to shares represented by a certificate until such certificate is surrendered to the Corporation. Notwithstanding the adoption of such a resolution by the Board of Directors, every holder of stock represented by certificates, and upon request, every holder of uncertificated shares, shall be entitled to have a certificate, in any form approved by the Board of Directors, certifying the number and class of shares owned by the shareholder in the Corporation, signed by the Chairman, the President, or a Vice President and by the Secretary or Treasurer or an Assistant Secretary or Assistant Treasurer of the Corporation and sealed with the seal of the Corporation, which may be facsimile, engraved or printed. If the certificate is countersigned by a transfer agent other than the Corporation or its employee, or by a registrar other than the Corporation or its employee, any other signature on the certificate may be a facsimile signature, or may be engraved or printed. In case any officer, transfer agent, or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed on the certificate shall have ceased to be an officer, transfer agent, or registrar before the certificate is issued, the certificate may nevertheless be issued by the Corporation with the same effect as if such person were an officer, transfer agent, or registrar at the date of issue.

**SECTION 2.** <u>Transfer of Stock</u>. The shares of stock of the Corporation shall be transferable only upon its books by the holders thereof in person or by their duly authorized attorneys or legal representatives. Upon transfer of certificated shares, the old certificates shall be surrendered to the Corporation by the delivery thereof to the person in charge of the stock and transfer books and ledgers, or to such other persons as the Board of Directors may designate, by whom they shall be cancelled and new certificates shall thereupon be issued. In the case of uncertificated shares, transfer shall be made only upon receipt of transfer documentation reasonably acceptable to the Corporation. Except as otherwise expressly provided by the statutes of the State of Missouri, the Corporation shall be entitled to treat the holder of record of any share or shares of stock as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any legal, equitable, or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person whether or not it or they shall have express or other notice thereof. The Board of Directors shall have the power and authority to make all such rules and regulations as it shall deem expedient concerning the issue, transfer and registration of shares of stock of the Corporation.

**SECTION 3.** <u>Closing of Transfer Books and Fixing of Record Date</u>. The Board of Directors shall have the power to close the transfer books of the Corporation for a period not exceeding 70 days prior to the date of any meeting of shareholders, or the date for payment of any dividend, or the date for the allotment of rights, or the date when any change or conversion or exchange of shares shall go into effect. In lieu of so closing the transfer books, the Board of Directors may fix in advance a record date for the determination of the shareholders

entitled to notice of and to vote at any meeting and any adjournment or postponement thereof, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or any allotment of rights, or entitled to exercise the rights in respect of any change, conversion, or exchange of shares, up to 70 days prior to the date of any meeting of shareholders, or the date for the payment of any dividend, or the date for the allotment of rights, or the date when any change or conversion or exchange of shares shall go into effect. In such case only the shareholders who are shareholders of record on the date of closing the share transfer books, or on the record date so fixed, shall be entitled to receive notice of and to vote at such meeting and any adjournment or postponement thereof, or to receive payment of such dividend, or to receive payment of such dividend, or to receive such allotment of rights, or to exercise such rights, as the case may be, notwithstanding any transfer of any shares on the books of the Corporation after the date of closing of the transfer books or the record date fixed as aforesaid. If the Board of Directors does not close the transfer books or set a record date for the determination of the shareholders entitled to notice of and to vote any meeting of shareholders, only the shareholders who are shareholders of record at the close of business on the 20th day preceding the date of the meeting shall be entitled to notice of and to vote at the meeting and upon any adjournment or postponement of the meeting, except that if prior to the meeting written waivers of notice of the meeting are signed and delivered to the Corporation by all of the shareholders of record at the time the meeting is convened, only the shareholders who are shareholders of record at the time the meeting is convened, shall be entitled to vote at the meeting and any adjournment or postponement of the meeting.

Section 4. Lost, Stolen, Destroyed or Mutilated Certificates. The holder of any shares of stock of the Corporation shall immediately notify the Corporation and its transfer agents and registrars, if any, of any loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of the certificates representing the same. The Corporation may issue a new certificate or uncertificated shares in place of any certificate theretofore issued by it which is alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed and the Board of Directors may require the owner of the lost, stolen or destroyed certificate or the owner's legal representative to give the Corporation a bond in a sum and in a form approved by the Board of Directors, and with a surety or sureties which the Board of Directors finds satisfactory, to indemnify the Corporation and its transfer agents and registrars, if any, against any claim or liability that may be asserted against or incurred by it or any transfer agent or registrar on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any certificate or uncertificated shares. The Board of Directors may, however, in its discretion, refuse to issue any such new certificate or uncertificated shares except pursuant to legal proceedings under the laws of the State of Missouri in such case made and provided. A new certificate or uncertificated shares may be issued without requiring any bond when, in the judgment of the Board of Directors, it is proper so to do. The Board of Directors may delegate to any Officer or Officers of the Corporation any of the powers and authorities contained in this section.

Section 5. <u>Transfer Agents and Registrars</u>. The Board of Directors may appoint one or more transfer agents or transfer clerks and one or more registrars which may be banks, trust companies, or other financial institutions located within or without the State of Missouri; may define the authority of such transfer agents and registrars of transfers; may require all stock certificates to bear the signature of a transfer agent or a registrar of transfers, or both;

may impose such rules, regulations or procedures regarding uncertificated shares as it deems appropriate; and may change or remove any such transfer agent or registrar of transfers.

# ARTICLE VI. FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the Corporation shall begin on the first day of January and end on the thirty-first day of December in each year.

# ARTICLE VII. DIVIDENDS

The Board of Directors may, from time to time, declare and the Corporation may pay dividends on its outstanding shares in the manner, and upon the terms and conditions provided by law and its Articles of Incorporation.

#### ARTICLE VIII. CORPORATE SEAL

The Board of Directors may provide a corporate seal which shall be circular in form and shall have inscribed thereon the name of the Corporation and the state of incorporation and the words, "Corporate Seal." The seal shall be in the charge of the Secretary.

# ARTICLE IX. WAIVER OF NOTICE

Whenever any notice is required to be given to any shareholder or director of the Corporation under the provisions of these Bylaws or under the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or under the provisions of the General and Business Corporation law of Missouri, a waiver thereof in writing signed by the person or persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice.

#### ARTICLE X. AMENDMENTS

These Bylaws may be altered, amended, or repealed and new Bylaws may be adopted by a majority of the entire Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors, provided that no Bylaw may be adopted or amended so as to be inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation, or the Constitution or laws of the State of Missouri.

# ARTICLE XI. CONSTRUCTION; DEFINITIONS.

Unless the context requires otherwise, the general provisions, rules of construction and definitions in the Articles and the General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri shall govern the construction of these Bylaws. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the singular number includes the plural, the plural number includes the singular, the term "person" includes both a corporation and a natural person, and the masculine gender includes the feminine gender and vice versa. Any article, section, subsection, subdivision, sentence, clause or phrase of these Bylaws which shall be contrary to or inconsistent with any applicable provisions of law, shall not apply so long as said provisions of law shall remain in effect, but shall result shall not affect the validity or applicability of any other portions of these Bylaws, it being hereby declared that these Bylaws would have been adopted and each article, section, subsection, subdivision, sentence, clause or phrase thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more articles, sections, subsections, sentences, clauses or phrases is or are illegal.

#### ARTICLE XII. CONTROL SHARE ACQUISITIONS

Section 351.407 of the General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri, as amended from time to time (relating to control share acquisitions), shall not apply to control share acquisitions of shares of capital stock of the Corporation.

#### \* \* \* \* \*

#### **AMENDMENTS:**

Article XII added effective as of August 13, 1999 by resolution of the Special Committee that was appointed by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at a special meeting of the Board of Directors on August 10, 1999.

Article IV, Sections 1,2,3, and 4 amended in their entirety by unanimous vote at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors held July 26, 2000.

Amended and Restated Bylaws adopted by unanimous vote at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors held January 28, 2004, subject to shareholder approval of certain amendments to the Articles (Amended and Restated Bylaws became effective May 26, 2004 following Annual Meeting of Shareholders and failure of proposal 5).

# Article II, Section 8 and Article III, Section 5 amended effective as of September 12, 2008 by resolution of the Special Committee at a special meeting on June 1, 2008, which was appointed by the Board of Directors of the Corporation at a special meeting of the Board of Directors held October 17, 2006.

Exhibit 4.1

EXECUTION COPY

# AMENDED AND RESTATED SECTION 382 RIGHTS AGREEMENT

REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

and

MELLON INVESTOR SERVICES LLC

**Rights** Agent

Dated as of September 12, 2008

# <u>INDEX</u>

Section 1. Certain Definitions	Page 2
Section 2. Appointment of Rights Agent	8
Section 3. Issue of Right Certificates	8
Section 4. Form of Right Certificates	10
Section 5. Countersignature and Registration	11
Section 6. Transfer, Split Up, Combination and Exchange of Right Certificates; Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Right Certificates	12
Section 7. Exercise of Rights; Purchase Price; Expiration Date of Rights	12
Section 8. Cancellation and Destruction of Right Certificates	14
Section 9. Reservation and Availability of Shares of Preferred Stock	15
Section 10. Preferred Stock Record Date	16
Section 11. Adjustment to Purchase Price, Number of Shares or Number of Rights	16
Section 12. Certificate of Adjusted Purchase Price or Number of Shares	23
Section 13. [Reserved]	24
Section 14. Fractional Rights and Fractional Shares	24
Section 15. Rights of Action	26
Section 16. Agreement of Right Holders	26
Section 17. Right Certificate Holder Not Deemed a Shareholder	27
Section 18. Concerning the Rights Agent	27
Section 19. Merger or Consolidation or Change of Name of Rights Agent	28
Section 20. Duties of Rights Agent	28
Section 21. Change of Rights Agent	31
Section 22. Issuance of New Right Certificates	31
i	

Section 23. Redemption and Termination	Page 32
Section 24. Exchange	33
Section 25. Notice of Proposed Actions	34
Section 26. Notices	35
Section 27. Supplements and Amendments	36
Section 28. Successors	36
Section 29. Benefits of This Rights Agreement	37
Section 30. Determinations and Actions by the Board, etc.	37
Section 31. Severability	37
Section 32. Governing Law	37
Section 33. Counterparts	37
Section 34. Descriptive Headings	37
Section 35. Prior Agreement	38
<ul> <li>Exhibit A-1 - Form of Amended and Restated Certificate of Designation for Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock</li> <li>Exhibit A-2 - Form of Certificate of Designation for Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock</li> <li>Exhibit B-1 - Form of Right Certificate for Class A Rights</li> <li>Exhibit B-2 - Form of Pickt Certificate for Class A Rights</li> </ul>	

Exhibit B-2 - Form of Right Certificate for Class B Rights

ii

# AMENDED AND RESTATED SECTION 382 RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This Amended and Restated Section 382 Rights Agreement, dated as of September 12, 2008 and effective as of immediately prior to the Acceptance Time (as defined below), of which the Rights Agent shall be notified in writing (the "Rights Agreement"), is entered into between Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, a Missouri corporation (the "Company"), and Mellon Investor Services LLC, a New Jersey limited liability company, as rights agent (the "Rights Agent").

# WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Company and MetLife (as defined below) entered into the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement on June 1, 2008, pursuant to which, among other things, the Company has submitted at a special meeting of shareholders certain proposals to recapitalize its common stock for approval of the shareholders of the Company;

WHEREAS, (a) the Company and certain of its Subsidiaries have generated net operating losses for United States federal income tax purposes ("NOLs"); (b) such NOLs may potentially provide valuable tax benefits to the Company; (c) the Company desires to avoid an "ownership change" within the meaning of Section 382 (as defined below), and thereby preserve the ability to utilize such NOLs, and (d) in furtherance of such objective, the Company desires to enter into this Rights Agreement;

WHEREAS, on September 5, 2008, the Company's shareholders have approved the recapitalization proposal, and if the other terms and conditions set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement are satisfied or waived, MetLife will complete the Split-Off and the Additional Divestiture Transactions (as defined below), which will constitute one or more testing dates for purposes of Section 382;

WHEREAS, on June 2, 2008, the Company and the Rights Agent entered into a Section 382 Rights Agreement (the "Original Section 382 Rights Agreement"), pursuant to which the Company appointed the Rights Agent to act as provided therein, and the Rights Agent agreed so to act;

WHEREAS, on June 1, 2008 the Board of Directors authorized and declared a dividend distribution of one right (hereinafter referred to as a "Class A Right") for each share of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company outstanding at the close of business on June 12, 2008 (the "Record Date") (other than shares of such common stock held in the Company's treasury on such date), and has authorized the issuance of one Class A Right in respect of each share of common stock issued between the Record Date (whether originally issued or issued from the Company's treasury) and the Distribution Date (as such term is defined in Section 3 hereof), each Class A Right representing the right to purchase one one-hundredth of a share of Series A Preferred Stock having the rights, powers and preferences set forth in the Certificate of Designation attached hereto as Exhibit A-1, upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth;

WHEREAS, upon the filing of the Articles of Incorporation with the Office of the Secretary of State, State of Missouri, the Company will effect the Recapitalization and reclassify its common stock and redesignate each outstanding share of common stock as "Class A Common Stock," and each distributed Class A Right shall be adjusted as herein provided, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Original Section 382 Rights Agreement;

WHEREAS, in connection with the Recapitalization, the Company will designate and issue a new class of common stock as "Class B Common Stock", and General American Life Insurance Company will exchange its shares of Class A Common Stock (except for 3,000,000 shares of Recently Acquired Stock, as defined in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement) for shares of Class B Common Stock;

WHEREAS, each share of Class B Common Stock will, on issuance, be accompanied by one right (hereinafter referred to as a "Class B Right," and collectively with the Class A Rights, a "Right" or the "Rights"), and the Board of Directors has authorized the issuance of one Class B Right in respect of each share of Class B Common Stock issued (whether originally issued or issued from the Company's treasury) before the Distribution Date, each Class B Right representing the right to purchase one one-hundredth of a share of Series B Preferred Stock having the rights, powers and preferences set forth in the form of Certificate of Designation attached hereto as Exhibit A-2, upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to amend and restate the Original Section 382 Rights Agreement to, among other things, clarify the effect of the Recapitalization on the Company's outstanding common stock and to provide for the issuance of the Class B Rights and the designation and amount, powers, preferences, rights, qualifications, limitations and restrictions of the Series B Preferred Stock underlying the Class B Rights as herein provided;

WHEREAS, Section 27 of the Original Section 382 Rights Agreement provides that the Original Section 382 Rights Agreement may be supplemented or amended from time to time in any manner prior to the time that any person or group becomes an Acquiring Person (as defined therein), provided that an officer of the Company certifies to the Rights Agent that such desired supplements or amendments comply with said Section 27;

WHEREAS, a duly authorized officer of the Company has delivered such written certification to the Rights Agent on September 12, 2008 (immediately prior to the Acceptance Time); and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to amend and restate the Original Section 382 Rights Agreement, as follows.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements herein set forth, the Company and the Rights Agent hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. Certain Definitions. For purposes of this Rights Agreement, the following terms have the meanings indicated:

(a) "5% Shareholder" shall mean a Person or group of Persons that is a "5-percent shareholder" of the Company pursuant to Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T(g).

(b) "Acquiring Person" shall mean any Person (as hereinafter defined) who or which, without the Prior Written Approval of the Company (as hereinafter defined), shall have become a 5% Shareholder (other than by reason of Treasury Regulation Section 1.382-2T(j)(3)(i)) or be such a 5% Shareholder after the date hereof, whether or not such Person continues to be a 5% Shareholder, but shall not include (i) the Company, any Subsidiary of the

Company, any employee benefit plan or compensation arrangement of the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company, or any entity holding securities of the Company to the extent organized, appointed or established by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company for or pursuant to the terms of any such employee benefit plan or compensation arrangement, (ii) any Grandfathered Person, (iii) any Exempted Person, or (iv) any Person who or which inadvertently may become a 5% Shareholder or otherwise becomes such a 5% Shareholder, so long as such Person promptly enters into, and delivers to the Company, an irrevocable commitment promptly to divest, and thereafter promptly divests (without exercising or retaining any power, including voting, with respect to such securities), sufficient securities of the Company so that such Person ceases to be a 5% Shareholder of the Company.

(c) "Acceptance Time" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(d) "Additional Divestiture Transaction" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(e) "Articles of Incorporation" shall mean the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as amended from time to time, including, without limitation, in connection with the Recapitalization.

(f) A Person shall be deemed the "Beneficial Owner" of, and shall be deemed to "beneficially own", any securities which such Person directly owns, or would be deemed to constructively own, pursuant to Section 382 and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

(g) "Board of Directors" shall mean the entire Board of Directors of the Company as constituted from time to time, or a duly constituted committee thereof, to the extent that the related rights, duties, responsibilities or obligations have been delegated to such a committee, as applicable.

(h) "Business Day" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or a day on which banking institutions in the States of Missouri and New Jersey are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to close.

(i) "Class A Common Stock" shall mean (i) before the Recapitalization, the common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company, and (ii) after the Recapitalization, the Class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company into which such common stock is reclassified or exchanged in the Recapitalization, or (iii) any shares into which such Class A common stock may be reclassified or exchanged.

(j) "Class A Right" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Rights Agreement.

(k) "Class A Right Certificate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3 hereof.

(l) "Class B Common Stock" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Rights Agreement, or any shares into which such Class B Common Stock is reclassified or exchanged, including pursuant to a Conversion, if any.

(m) "Class B Right" shall mean shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Rights Agreement.

(n) "Class B Right Certificate" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3 hereof.

(o) "Close of Business" on any given date shall mean 5:00 P.M., St. Louis, Missouri time, on such date; provided, however, that if such date is not a Business Day it shall mean 5:00 P.M., St. Louis, Missouri time, on the next succeeding Business Day.

(p) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, or any successor statute.

(q) "Common Stock" shall mean the Class A Common Stock and the Class B Common Stock, collectively, or severally as the context may require, except that, "Common Stock" when used with reference to any Person other than the Company shall mean the capital stock with the greatest Voting Power of such Person or the equity securities or other equity interest having power to control or direct the management of such Person or, if such Person is a Subsidiary (as hereinafter defined) of another Person, of the Person which ultimately controls such first-mentioned Person and which has issued and outstanding such capital stock, equity securities or equity interests.

(r) "Company" shall have the meaning set forth in the Preamble of this Rights Agreement.

(s) "Conversion" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(t) "Corporation Securities" shall mean (i) shares of Common Stock, (ii) shares of preferred stock (other than preferred stock described in Section 1504(a) (4) of the Code) of the Company, (iii) warrants, rights, or options (including options within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T(h)(4)(v)) to purchase stock (other than preferred stock described in Section 1504(a)(4) of the Code) of the Company, and (iv) any other interest that would be treated as "stock" of the Company pursuant to Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T(f)(18).

(u) "Distribution Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3 hereof.

(v) "Exchange Act" shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(w) "Exchange Ratio" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 24(a) hereof.

(x) "Exempted Person" shall mean:

(i) any Person who directly acquires Corporation Securities from MetLife pursuant to the Split-Off or any Additional Divestiture Transaction and would otherwise qualify as an Acquiring Person upon consummation of the Split-Off or such Additional Divestiture Transaction, respectively, unless and until such time as the Percentage Stock Ownership in the Company of such Person shall be increased other than pursuant to the Split-Off or Additional Divestiture Transaction, as applicable; or

(ii) any Person who the Company, in its sole discretion, determines is not a 5% Shareholder at any time prior to the time at which the Company's right of redemption expires pursuant to Section 23(a) of this Rights Agreement; provided, however, that such a Person will cease to be an "Exempted Person" if the Company makes a contrary determination;

provided further that, in the case of clause (i), (A) if any such Person ceases to be a 5% Shareholder following such acquisition of Corporation Securities from MetLife pursuant to the Split-Off or any Additional Divestiture Transaction, then such Person shall cease to be an Exempted Person (it being understood that, after a Person ceases to be an Exempted Person, such Person could become an Exempted Person at a later date by virtue of events specified in the foregoing clause (i) or (ii) occurring after the date such Person has ceased to be an Exempted Person), and (B) no immediate transferee of such an Exempted Person shall be an Exempted Person unless such transferee shall otherwise be an Exempted Person by virtue of the foregoing clause (i) or (ii).

(y) "Expiration Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7(a) hereof.

(z) "Final Expiration Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7(a) hereof.

(aa) "Grandfathered Person" shall mean any Person who would otherwise qualify as an Acquiring Person as of the date of the Original Section 382 Rights Agreement (including, for clarification, MetLife and its Subsidiaries), unless and until such time as the Percentage Stock Ownership in the Company of such Person shall be increased, other than any increase pursuant to or as a result of (i) the exercise of any option or warrant to purchase Corporation Securities from the Company, (ii) any issuance of Corporation Securities by the Company, or a stock dividend, stock split or similar transaction effected by the Company in which all holders of Common Stock are treated equally, or (iii) the distribution or transfer of Common Stock from any Subsidiary of MetLife to MetLife or another Subsidiary of MetLife prior to the consummation of the Split-Off.

(bb) "MetLife" shall mean MetLife, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its Subsidiaries, individually and collectively.

(cc) "NOLs" shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Rights Agreement.

(dd) "Number of Class A Adjustment Shares" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11(b)(1) hereof.

(ee) "Number of Class B Adjustment Shares" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11(b)(2) hereof.

(ff) "Ownership Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(a) hereof.

(gg) "Original Section 382 Rights Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Rights Agreement.

(hh) "Percentage Stock Ownership" shall mean the percentage stock ownership interest as determined in accordance with Treasury Regulation § 1.382-2T(g), (h), (j) and (k).

(ii) "Person" shall mean any individual, firm, corporation, partnership, trust association, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or other entity, or any group of Persons making a "coordinated acquisition" of shares or otherwise treated as an entity within the meaning of Treasury Regulation § 1.382-3(a)(1) or otherwise and shall include any successor (by merger or otherwise) of any such entity.

(jj) "Preferred Stock" shall mean Series A Preferred Stock and the Series B Preferred Stock, collectively, or severally as the context may require.

(kk) "Prior Written Approval of the Company" shall mean prior express written consent of the Company to the actions in question, executed on behalf of the Company by a duly authorized officer of the Company following express approval by action of at least a majority of the members of the Board of Directors then in office.

(ll) "Purchase Price" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4 hereof.

(mm) "Recapitalization" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(nn) "Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement" shall mean that Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement between the Company and MetLife dated as of June 1, 2008.

(oo) "Record Date" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Rights Agreement.

(pp) "Record Time" shall mean the Close of Business on the Record Date.

(qq) "Redemption Price" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 23(a) hereof.

(rr) "Registrar" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4(a) hereof.

(ss) "Restriction Release Date" shall mean the earlier of (x) the date that is 36 months and one day following the effectiveness of the Recapitalization or (y) such other date

as the Board of Directors may determine pursuant to the Articles of Incorporation, as the same may be amended from time to time, including without limitation in connection with the Recapitalization and/or the Conversion (if any).

(tt) "Right" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals of this Rights Agreement.

(uu) "Right Certificates" shall mean Class A Right Certificates and Class B Right Certificates collectively, or severally as the context may require.

(vv) "Rights Agent" shall have the meaning set forth in the Preamble of this Rights Agreement.

(ww) "Section 11(b) Event" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11(b) hereof.

(xx) "Section 382" shall mean Section 382 of the Code, or any comparable successor provision.

(yy) "Securities Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(zz) "Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11(f) hereof.

(aaa) "Series A Preferred Stock" shall mean the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company.

(bbb) "Series B Preferred Stock," shall mean the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company.

(ccc) "Split-Off" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement.

(ddd) "Stock Acquisition Date" shall mean the earlier of (i) the first date of public announcement by a Person that an Acquiring Person has become an Acquiring Person, or (ii) the date on which the Company first has notice, direct or indirect, or otherwise determines that a Person has become an Acquiring Person.

(eee) "Subsidiary" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any other Person of which securities or other ownership interests having ordinary Voting Power, in the absence of contingencies, to elect a majority of the board of directors (or other persons performing similar functions) of such other Person are at the time directly or indirectly owned by such Person or one or more of such Person's Subsidiaries, except that "Subsidiary" when used with reference to the Company shall mean any Person of which either a majority of the Voting Power of the voting equity securities or a majority of the equity interests is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company.

(fff) "Tax Benefits" shall means the net operating loss carryovers, capital loss carryovers, general business credit carryovers, alternative minimum tax credit carryovers

and foreign tax credit carryovers, as well as any loss or deduction attributable to a "net unrealized built-in loss" within the meaning of Section 382, of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(ggg) "Trading Day" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 11(f)(i) hereof.

(hhh) "Voting Power" of a Person shall mean the voting power of all securities of a Person then outstanding generally entitled to vote for the election of directors on matters submitted to the shareholders of the Person (or where appropriate) for the election of persons performing similar functions), without taking into account special voting rights.

Section 2. <u>Appointment of Rights Agent</u>. The Company hereby appoints the Rights Agent to act as agent for the Company in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof, and the Rights Agent hereby accepts such appointment. The Company may from time to time appoint such co-rights agents as it may deem necessary or desirable upon ten (10) days' prior written notice to the Rights Agent. The Rights Agent shall have no duty to supervise, and in no event shall be liable for, the acts or omissions of any such co-rights agent.

# Section 3. Issue of Right Certificates.

(a) Until the earlier of (i) the Close of Business on the tenth Business Day after the Stock Acquisition Date or (ii) the Close of Business on the tenth Business Day (or such later date as may be determined by action of the Board of Directors but in no event later than the tenth Business Day after such time as any Person becomes an Acquiring Person) after the date that a tender or exchange offer to acquire Corporation Securities by any Person (other than the Company, any Subsidiary of the Company, any employee benefit plan or compensation arrangement of the Company or of any Subsidiary of the Company, or any entity holding securities of the Company to the extent organized, appointed or established by the Company or any Subsidiary of the Company for or pursuant to the terms of any such employee benefit plan or compensation arrangement) is first published or sent or given within the meaning of Rule 14d-2(a) of the General Rules and Regulations under the Exchange Act, without the Prior Written Approval of the Company, which tender or exchange offer to acquire Corporation Securities would result in any Person becoming an Acquiring Person (including any such date which is after the date of this Rights Agreement and prior to the issuance of the Rights) (the earlier of the dates referred to in clauses (i) or (ii), the "Distribution Date") without giving effect to restrictions set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, (x) the Rights will be evidenced (subject to the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section 3) by the certificates for the Common Stock registered in the names of the holders of the Common Stock, or by a current ownership statement issued with respect to uncertificated shares of Common Stock in lieu of such a certificate (an "Ownership Statement") (which certificates for Common Stock or Ownership Statements shall be deemed also to be Right Certificates) and not by separate Right Certificates, as more fully set forth below, and (y) the Rights (and the right to receive certificates therefor) will be transferable only in connection with the transfer of the underlying shares of Common Stock, as more fully set forth below. As soon as practicable after the Company has (A) notified the Rights Agent in writing of the occurrence of the Distribution Date, (B) provided the Rights Agent with written instructions, and (C) provided or caused the Rights Agent to be provided with all other

information (including mailing information) which the Rights Agent may reasonably request, the Company shall prepare and execute, and the Rights Agent shall countersign and send, by first-class, insured, postage prepaid mail, (X) to each record holder of the Class A Common Stock as of the Close of Business on the Distribution Date, at the address of such holder shown on the records of the Company, a right certificate, in substantially the form of Exhibit B-1 hereto (the "Class A Right Certificate"), evidencing one Class A Right for each share of Class A Common Stock so held, subject to adjustment as provided herein, and (Y) to each record holder of the Class B Common Stock as of the Close of Business on the Distribution Date, at the address of such holder shown on the records of the Company, a right certificate, in substantially the form of Exhibit B-2 hereto (the "Class B Right Certificate"), evidencing one Class B Right for each share of Class B Common Stock so held, subject to adjustment as provided herein, and (Y) to each record holder of the Class B Common Stock as of the Close of Business on the Distribution Date, at the address of such holder shown on the records of the Company, a right certificate, in substantially the form of Exhibit B-2 hereto (the "Class B Right Certificate"), evidencing one Class B Right for each share of Class B Common Stock so held, subject to adjustment as provided herein. As of and after the Distribution Date, the Rights will be evidenced solely by such Right Certificates. Until the Rights Agent receives written notice of the Distribution Date from the Company, the Rights Agent may presume conclusively for all purposes that the Distribution Date has not occurred.

(b) In connection with the adoption of the Original Section 382 Rights Agreement, the Company sent a copy of a Summary of Rights to Purchase Preferred Stock by first-class, postage prepaid mail, to each record holder of the Common Stock as of the Record Time, at the address of such holder shown on the records of the Company. With respect to certificates or Ownership Statements for the Common Stock outstanding as of the Record Date, until the Distribution Date (or the earlier redemption, expiration or termination of the Rights), the Rights will be evidenced by such certificates for the Common Stock registered in the names of the holders of the Common Stock and the registered holders of the Common Stock shall also be registered holders of the associated Rights (Class A Rights in the case of Class A Common Stock and Class B Rights in the case of Class B Common Stock). Until the Distribution Date (or the earlier redemption, expiration or termination of the Rights), the surrender for transfer of any of the certificates for the Common Stock outstanding in respect of which applicable Rights have been issued shall also constitute the transfer of the applicable Rights associated with the Common Stock represented by such certificate.

(c) Certificates or Ownership Statements for the Common Stock issued after the Record Date but prior to the earlier of the Distribution Date or the redemption, expiration or termination of the Rights shall be deemed also to be certificates for Rights (Class A Rights in the case of Class A Common Stock and Class B Rights in the case of Class B Common Stock) and shall have impressed, printed or written on, or otherwise affixed to them a legend in substantially the following form:

This [certificate] [statement] also evidences and entitles the holder hereof to certain Rights as set forth in a Section 382 Rights Agreement between Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated (the "Company") and Mellon Investor Services LLC (or any successor thereto), as Rights Agent, as it may from time to time be supplemented or amended (the "Rights Agreement"), the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference and a copy of which is on file at the principal executive offices of the Company. Under certain circumstances, as set forth in the Rights Agreement, such Rights may expire or may be redeemed, exchanged or be evidenced by separate certificates and no longer be evidenced by

this [certificate] [statement]. The Company will mail to the holder of this [certificate] [statement] a copy of the Rights Agreement without charge promptly after receipt of a written request therefor. Under certain circumstances, Rights issued to or held by Acquiring Persons (as defined in the Rights Agreement) and any subsequent holder of such Rights may become null and void.

With respect to such certificates or Ownership Statements containing the foregoing legend, until the Distribution Date (or the earlier redemption, expiration or termination of the Rights), the Rights associated with the Common Stock represented by such certificates or Ownership Statements shall be evidenced by such certificates or Ownership Statements alone, and the surrender for transfer of any of such certificate or the transfer of any shares of Common Stock represented by such Ownership Statements, except as otherwise provided herein, shall also constitute the transfer of the Rights associated with the Common Stock represented by such certificates or Ownership Statements.

In the event that the Company purchases or acquires any Common Stock after the Record Date but prior to the Distribution Date, any Rights associated with such Common Stock shall be deemed canceled and retired so that the Company shall not be entitled to exercise any Rights associated with shares of Common Stock which are no longer outstanding.

### Section 4. Form of Right Certificates.

(a) The Class A Right Certificates and the Class B Right Certificates (and the forms of election to purchase shares and of assignment to be printed on the reverse thereof) shall be in substantially the same form as Exhibit B-1 and Exhibit B-2 hereto, respectively, and may have such marks of identification or designation and such legends, summaries or endorsements printed thereon as the Company may deem appropriate (but which do not affect the rights, duties, responsibilities or obligations of the Rights Agent as set forth in this Rights Agreement) and as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Rights Agreement, or as may be required to comply with any applicable law, rule or regulation or with any rule or regulation of any stock exchange on which the Rights may from time to time be listed, or to conform to customary usage. Subject to the provisions of Section 11 and Section 22 hereof, the Right Certificates, whenever issued, shall be dated as of the Record Date, and on their face shall entitle the holders thereof to purchase such number of one one-hundredths of a share of the applicable series of Preferred Stock as shall be set forth therein at the price per one one-hundredth of a share as set forth therein (the "Purchase Price"), but the number and identity of such shares and the applicable Purchase Price shall be and remain subject to adjustment as provided herein.

(b) Any Right Certificate issued pursuant hereto that represents Rights beneficially owned by (i) an Acquiring Person, (ii) a transferee of an Acquiring Person which becomes a transferee after the Acquiring Person becomes such, or (iii) a transferee of an Acquiring Person which becomes a transferee prior to or concurrently with the Acquiring Person becoming such and which receives such Rights pursuant to either (A) a transfer (whether or not for consideration) from the Acquiring Person to holders of equity interests in such Acquiring Person or to any Person with whom such Acquiring Person has any continuing plan, agreement, arrangement or understanding regarding either the transferred Rights, shares of Company Common Stock or the Company or (B) a transfer which a majority of the Board of Directors has determined to be part of a plan, agreement, arrangement or understanding which has as a primary

purpose or effect the avoidance of Section 7(e), and any Right Certificate issued pursuant to Section 6 hereof, Section 11 hereof or Section 22 hereof upon transfer, exchange, replacement or adjustment of any other Right Certificate referred to in this sentence, shall contain (to the extent the Rights Agent has notice thereof and to the extent feasible) the following legend, or a legend substantially to the following effect:

The Rights represented by this Right Certificate are or were beneficially owned by a Person who was or became an Acquiring Person. Accordingly, this Right Certificate and the Rights represented hereby are void in the circumstances specified in Section 7(e) of the Rights Agreement.

The failure to print the foregoing legend on any such Right Certificate or any defect therein shall not affect in any manner whatsoever the application or interpretation of the provisions of Section 7(e) hereof.

## Section 5. Countersignature and Registration.

(a) The Right Certificates shall be executed on behalf of the Company by its Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial Officer or any Executive Vice President, either manually or by facsimile signature, and shall have affixed thereto the Company's seal or a facsimile thereof which shall be attested by the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Company, either manually or by facsimile signature. The Right Certificates shall manually be countersigned by the Rights Agent or the registrar or co-registrar for the Common Stock (the "Registrar") and shall not be valid for any purpose unless so countersigned. In case any officer of the Company whose manual or facsimile signature is affixed to the Right Certificates shall cease to be such officer of the Company before countersignature by the Rights Agent or the Registrar and issuance and delivery by the Company, such Right Certificates, nevertheless, may be countersigned by the Rights Agent or the Registrar, issued and delivered with the same force and effect as though the person who signed such Right Certificates had not ceased to be such officer of the Company. Any Right Certificate may be signed on behalf of the Company by any person who, at the actual date of the execution of such Right Certificate, shall be a proper officer of the Company to sign such Right Certificate, although at the date of the execution of this Rights Agreement any such person was not such an officer.

(b) Following the Distribution Date and receipt by the Rights Agent of (i) written notice of the Distribution Date pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof, and (ii) all information reasonably requested by the Rights Agent pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof, the Rights Agent will keep or cause to be kept, at its shareholder services office or such other office designated for such purposes, books for registration and transfer of the Right Certificates issued hereunder. Such books shall show the names and addresses of the respective holders of the Right Certificates, the number of Rights evidenced on its face by each of the Right Certificates and the date of each of the Right Certificates.

### Section 6. Transfer, Split Up, Combination and Exchange of Right Certificates; Mutilated, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Right Certificates.

(a) Subject to the provisions of Sections 4(b), 7(e), 11 and 14 hereof, at any time after the Close of Business on the Distribution Date, and at or prior to the Close of Business on the Expiration Date (as such term is defined in Section 7(a) hereof), any Right Certificate or Right Certificates may be transferred, split up, combined or exchanged for another Right Certificate or Right Certificates, entitling the registered holder to purchase a like number of shares of Series A Preferred Stock in the case of Class A Right Certificates, or of Series B Preferred Stock in the case of Class B Right Certificates (or, in either such case, other securities, cash or other assets, as the case may be), as the Right Certificate or Right Certificates surrendered then entitled such holder to purchase. Any registered holder desiring to transfer, split up, combine or exchange any Right Certificate shall make such request in writing delivered to the Rights Agent, and shall surrender the Right Certificate or Right Certificates to be transferred, split up, combined or exchanged, with the forms of assignment and certificate contained therein duly executed, at the shareholder services office of the Rights Agent or such office designated for such purpose. The Right Certificates are transferable only on the registry books of the Rights Agent. Neither the Rights Agent nor the Company shall be obligated to take any action whatsoever with respect to the transfer of any such surrendered Right Certificate until the registered holder shall have properly completed and signed the certificate contained in the form of assignment on the reverse side of such Right Certificate and shall have provided such additional evidence of the identity of the Beneficial Owner (or former Beneficial Owner) as the Company or the Rights Agent shall reasonably request and (iii) paid a sum sufficient to cover any tax or governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer, split up, combination or exchange of Right Certificates. Thereupon, the Rights Agent shall countersign and deliver to the Person entitled thereto an applicable Right Certificate or Right Certificates, as the case may be, as so requested. The Company may require payment from the Rights holder of a sum sufficient to cover any such tax or governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer, split up, combination or exchange of Right Certificates. The Rights Agent shall have no duty or obligation to take any action under any Section of this Rights Agreement which requires the payment by a Rights holder of applicable taxes and/or governmental charges unless and until the Rights Agent is satisfied that all such taxes or charges have been paid.

(b) Upon receipt by the Company and the Rights Agent of evidence reasonably satisfactory to them of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of a Right Certificate, and, in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity or security satisfactory to them, and reimbursement to the Company and the Rights Agent of all reasonable expenses incidental thereto, and upon surrender to the Rights Agent and cancellation of the Right Certificate if mutilated, the Company will make and deliver a new Right Certificate of like tenor to the Rights Agent for countersignature and delivery to the registered owner in lieu of the Right Certificate so lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated.

## Section 7. Exercise of Rights; Purchase Price; Expiration Date of Rights.

(a) The registered holder of any Right Certificate may exercise the Rights evidenced thereby (except as otherwise provided herein) in whole or in part at any time after the Distribution Date upon surrender of the Right Certificate, with the form of election to purchase and the certificate set forth on the reverse side thereof properly completed and duly executed, to the Rights Agent at the shareholder services office of the Rights Agent or such office designated

for such purpose, together with payment of the Purchase Price for each one one-hundredth of a share of the applicable series of Preferred Stock as to which the Rights are exercised, at or prior to the Close of Business on the Expiration Date. The "Expiration Date", as used in this Rights Agreement, shall be the earliest of (i) the Final Expiration Date (as defined below), (ii) the time at which the Rights are redeemed or this Rights Agreement terminates as provided in Section 23 hereof, or (iii) the time at which the Rights are exchanged as provided in Section 24 hereof. The "Final Expiration Date," as used in this Rights Agreement, shall be the Restriction Release Date.

(b) The Purchase Price shall initially be (i) with respect to each Class A Right, \$200 for each one one-hundredth of a share of Series A Preferred Stock, and (ii) with respect to each Class B Right, \$200 for each one one-hundredth of a share of Series B Preferred Stock, and, in each case, shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in Section 11 hereof and shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America in accordance with paragraph (c) below.

(c) Upon receipt of a Right Certificate, with the form of election to purchase and the certificate properly completed and duly executed, accompanied by payment of the Purchase Price for each one one-hundredth of a share of the applicable series of Preferred Stock to be purchased and an amount equal to any applicable tax or governmental charge required to be paid by the holder of the Rights pursuant hereto in accordance with Section 9 hereof by certified check, bank draft or money order payable to the order of the Company or the Rights Agent, the Rights Agent shall, subject to Section 20(k) hereof, thereupon promptly (i) either (A) requisition from any transfer agent of the shares of such Preferred Stock (or make available, if the Rights Agent is the transfer agent) certificates for the number of shares of the applicable series of Preferred Stock to be purchased and the Company hereby irrevocably authorizes any such transfer agent to comply with all such requests, or (B) if the Company, in its sole discretion, shall have elected to deposit the shares of such series of Preferred Stock issuable upon exercise of such Rights hereunder into a depositary, requisition from the depositary agent depositary receipts representing such number of one one-hundredths of a share of such series of Preferred Stock as are to be purchased (in which case certificates for the shares of such series of Preferred Stock represented by such receipts shall be deposited by the transfer agent with the depositary agent) and the Company hereby authorizes and directs such depositary agent to comply with all such requests, (ii) promptly after receipt of such certificates or depositary receipts cause the same to be delivered to or upon the order of the registered holder of such Right Certificate, registered in such name or names as may be designated by such holder, (iii) when appropriate, requisition from the Company the amount of cash to be paid in lieu of issuance of fractional shares in accordance with Section 14 hereof, (iv) after receipt of any such cash, promptly deliver such cash to or upon the order of the registered holder of such Right Certificate, (v) when appropriate, requisition from the Company the amount of cash or securities issuable upon exercise of a Right pursuant to the adjustment provisions of Section 11 or the exchange provisions of Section 24, and (vi) after receipt of any such cash or securities, promptly deliver such cash or securities to or upon the order of the registered holder of such Right Certificate, of any such cash or securities.

(d) In case the registered holder of any Right Certificate shall exercise less than all the Rights evidenced thereby, a new Right Certificate evidencing Rights equivalent to the Rights remaining unexercised shall be prepared, executed and delivered by the Rights Agent

to the registered holder of such Right Certificate or to such holder's duly authorized assigns, subject to the provisions of Section 14 hereof.

(e) Notwithstanding anything in this Rights Agreement to the contrary, upon the first occurrence of a Section 11(b) Event, any Rights beneficially owned by (i) an Acquiring Person, (ii) a transferee of an Acquiring Person which becomes a transferee after the Acquiring Person becomes such, or (iii) a transferee of an Acquiring Person which becomes a transferee prior to or concurrently with the Acquiring Person becoming such and which receives such Rights pursuant to either (A) a transfer (whether or not for consideration) from the Acquiring Person to holders of equity interests in such Acquiring Person or to any Person with whom such Acquiring Person has any continuing plan, agreement, arrangement or understanding regarding the transferred Rights, shares of Corporation Securities or the Company or (B) a transfer which a majority of the Board of Directors has determined to be part of a plan, agreement, arrangement or understanding which has as a primary purpose or effect the avoidance of this Section 7(e), and subsequent transferees of such Persons, shall be null and void without any further action, and no holder of such Rights Agent shall have any rights whatsoever with respect to such Rights or any Right Certificate which formerly evidenced such Rights, and neither the Company nor the Rights Agent shall have any obligation whatsoever with respect to such Rights or any Right Certificate, whether under any provision of this Rights Agreement or otherwise. The Company shall use all reasonable efforts to notify the Rights Agent when this Section 7(e) applies and to ensure that the provisions of this Section 7(e) and Section 4(b) are complied with, but neither the Company nor the Rights or any complied with have any liability to any holder of Rights or any other Person as a result of its failure to make any determination under this Section 7(e) or Section 4(b) with respect to an Acquiring Person or its transferees hereunder.

(f) Notwithstanding anything in this Rights Agreement to the contrary, neither the Rights Agent nor the Company shall be obligated to undertake any action with respect to a registered holder upon the occurrence of any purported exercise as set forth in this Section 7 unless the certificate contained in the appropriate form of election to purchase set forth on the reverse side of the Right Certificate surrendered for such exercise shall have been properly completed and duly executed by the registered holder thereof and the Company or the Rights Agent shall have been provided with such additional evidence of the identity of the Beneficial Owner (or former Beneficial Owner) as the Company or the Rights Agent shall reasonably request.

Section 8. <u>Cancellation and Destruction of Right Certificates</u>. All Right Certificates surrendered for the purpose of exercise, transfer, split up, combination or exchange shall, if surrendered to the Company or to any of its agents, be delivered to the Rights Agent for cancellation or in canceled form, or, if surrendered to the Rights Agent, shall be canceled by it, and no Right Certificates shall be issued in lieu thereof except as expressly permitted by any of the provisions of this Rights Agreement. The Company shall deliver to the Rights Agent for cancellation and retirement, and the Rights Agent shall so cancel and retire, any other Right Certificate purchased or acquired by the Company otherwise than upon the exercise thereof. The Rights Agent shall deliver all canceled Right Certificates to the Company, or shall, at the written request of the Company, destroy such canceled Right Certificates, and in such case shall deliver a certificate of destruction thereof to the Company.

### Section 9. Reservation and Availability of Shares of Preferred Stock.

(a) Subject to the Company's rights under Section 11(c), the Company covenants and agrees that it will cause to be reserved and kept available out of its authorized and unissued shares of Preferred Stock or its authorized and issued shares of Preferred Stock held in its treasury, the number of shares of each series of Preferred Stock that will be sufficient to permit the exercise in full of all outstanding Rights and, after the occurrence of a Section 11(b) Event, shall so reserve and keep available a sufficient number of shares of Preferred Stock, Common Stock and/or other securities which may be required to permit the exercise in full of the Rights pursuant to this Rights Agreement.

(b) If the Company determines that registration under the Securities Act is required, then the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to (i) file, as soon as practicable following the first occurrence of an event which would establish the Distribution Date, a registration statement under the Securities Act, with respect to the securities purchasable upon exercise of the Rights on an appropriate form, (ii) cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after such filing, and (iii) cause such registration statement to remain effective (with a prospectus at all times meeting the requirements of the Securities Act) until the Expiration Date. The Company will also take such action as may be appropriate under the "blue sky laws" of the various states. The Company may temporarily suspend, for a period of time not to exceed ninety (90) days after the date set forth in clause (i) of the first sentence of this Section 9(b), the exercisability of the Rights in order to prepare and file such registration statement and permit it to become effective. Upon any such suspension, the Company shall issue a public announcement stating that the exercisability of the Rights has been temporarily suspended, as well as a public announcement at such time as the suspension is no longer in effect, in each case with simultaneous written notice to the Rights Agent. In addition, if the Company determines that a registration statement should be filed under the Securities Act or any securities laws following the Distribution Date, the Company may temporarily suspend the exercisability of the Rights in each relevant jurisdiction until such time as a registration statement has been declared effective and, upon any such suspension, the Company shall issue a public announcement stating that the exercisability of the Rights has been temporarily suspended, as well as a public announcement at such time as the suspension is no longer in effect, in each case with simultaneous written notice to the Rights Agent. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, the Rights shall not be exercisable in any jurisdiction if the requisite qualification in such jurisdiction shall not have been obtained or be obtainable or the exercise thereof shall not be permitted under applicable law or a registration statement shall not have been declared effective.

(c) The Company covenants and agrees that it will take all such action as may be necessary to ensure that all shares of Preferred Stock and/or other securities delivered upon exercise of Rights shall, at the time of delivery of the certificates therefor (subject to payment of the Purchase Price), be duly and validly authorized and issued and fully paid and nonassessable shares or securities.

(d) The Company further covenants and agrees that it will pay when due and payable any and all federal and state transfer taxes and governmental charges which may be payable in respect of the issuance or delivery of the Right Certificates or of any shares of

Preferred Stock and/or other securities upon the exercise of Rights. The Company shall not, however, be required to pay any such tax or charge which may be payable in respect of any transfer involved in the transfer or delivery of Right Certificates or the issuance or delivery of certificates or depositary receipts for Preferred Stock and/or other securities in a name other than that of the registered holder of the Right Certificate evidencing Rights surrendered for exercise, nor shall the Company be required to issue or deliver any certificates or depositary receipts for shares of Preferred Stock and/or other securities upon the exercise of any Rights until any such tax or charge shall have been paid (any such tax or charge being payable by the holder of such Right Certificate at the time of surrender) or until it has been established to the Company's and the Rights Agent's satisfaction that no such tax or charge is due.

Section 10. <u>Preferred Stock Record Date</u>. Each Person (other than the Company) in whose name any certificate for shares of Preferred Stock (or other securities) is issued upon the exercise of Rights shall for all purposes be deemed to have become the holder of record of the Preferred Stock (or other securities) represented thereby on, and such certificate shall be dated, the date upon which the Right Certificate evidencing such Rights was duly surrendered and payment of the Purchase Price (and any applicable taxes or charges) was made; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the date of such surrender and payment is a date upon which the Preferred Stock (or other securities) transfer books of the Company are closed, such Person shall be deemed to have become the record holder of such shares on, and such certificate shall be dated, the next succeeding Business Day on which the Preferred Stock (or other securities) transfer books of the Company are open. Prior to the exercise of the Rights evidenced thereby, the holder of a Right Certificate shall not be entitled to any rights of a shareholder of the Company with respect to shares for which the Rights shall be exercisable, including, without limitation, the right to vote, to receive dividends or other distributions or to exercise any preemptive rights, and shall not be entitled to receive any notice of any proceedings of the Company, except as provided herein.

Section 11. <u>Adjustment to Purchase Price</u>, <u>Number of Shares or Number of Rights</u>. The Purchase Price, the number and identity of shares covered by each Right and the number of Rights outstanding are subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in this Section 11.

(a) In the event the Company shall at any time after the date of this Rights Agreement (i) declare a dividend on either series of Preferred Stock payable in shares of Preferred Stock, (ii) subdivide either series of the outstanding Preferred Stock, (iii) combine the outstanding Preferred Stock of either series into a smaller number of shares or (iv) issue any shares of its capital stock in a reclassification of either series of Preferred Stock (including any such reclassification in connection with a consolidation or merger in which the Company is the continuing or surviving corporation), except as otherwise provided in this Section 11, the applicable Purchase Price in effect at the time of the record date for such dividend or the time of the effective date of such subdivision, combination or reclassification, and the number and kind of shares of capital stock, including Preferred Stock, issuable upon exercise of the applicable class of Right, shall be proportionately adjusted so that the holder of such Right exercised after such time, upon payment of the aggregate consideration such holder would have had to pay to exercise such Right prior to such time, shall be entitled to receive the aggregate number and kind of shares of capital stock, including Preferred Stock, which, if such Right had been exercised immediately prior to such date and at a time when the Preferred Stock transfer books of the

Company were open, such holder would have owned upon such exercise and been entitled to receive by virtue of such dividend, subdivision, combination or reclassification.

(b) In the event any Person becomes an Acquiring Person ("Section 11(b) Event"), then proper provision shall be made so that (1) each holder of a Class A Right, subject to Section 7(e) and Section 24 hereof and except as provided below, shall after the later of the occurrence of such event and the effective date of an appropriate registration statement pursuant to Section 9 hereof, have a right to receive, upon exercise thereof at the then current Purchase Price for a Class A Rights, multiplied by the then number of one one-hundredths of a share of Series A Preferred Stock for which a Class A Right is then exercisable, in accordance with the terms of this Rights Agreement, in lieu of shares of Series A Preferred Stock, such number of shares of Class A Common Stock of the Company as shall equal the result obtained by (y) multiplying the then current Purchase Price for a Class A Right by the then number of one one-hundredths of a share of Series A Preferred Stock for which a Right is then exercisable and dividing that product by (z) 50% of the current market price per one share of Class A Common Stock (determined pursuant to Section 11(f) hereof on the date of the occurrence of the Section 11(b) Event) (such number of shares being referred to as the "Number of Class A Adjustment Shares"), and (2) each holder of a Class B Right, subject to Section 7(e) and Section 24 hereof and except as provided below, shall after the later of the occurrence of such event and the effective date of an appropriate registration statement pursuant to Section 9 hereof, have a right to receive, upon exercise thereof at the then current Purchase Price for a Class B Right, multiplied by the then number of one onehundredths of a share of Series B Preferred Stock for which a Class B Right is then exercisable, in accordance with the terms of this Rights Agreement, in lieu of shares of Series B Preferred Stock, such number of shares of Class B Common Stock of the Company as shall equal the result obtained by (y) multiplying the then current Purchase Price for a Class B Right by the then number of one one-hundredths of a share of Series B Preferred Stock for which a Right is then exercisable and dividing that product by (z) 50% of the current market price per one share of Class B Common Stock (determined pursuant to Section 11(f) hereof on the date of the occurrence of the Section 11(b) Event) (such number of shares being referred to as the "Number of Class B Adjustment Shares"). The Company shall give the Rights Agent written notice of the identity of any Acquiring Person or any Affiliates or Associates thereof, or any transferee of any of the foregoing, and the Rights Agent may rely on such notice in carrying out its duties under this Agreement, and shall be deemed not to have any knowledge of the identity of any such Acquiring Person or any Affiliates or Associates thereof, or any transferee of any of the foregoing, unless and until it shall have received such notice.

(c) In the event that there shall not be sufficient treasury shares or authorized but unissued shares of the applicable class of Common Stock to permit the exercise in full of the Rights in accordance with the foregoing Section 11(b), and such Rights become so exercisable, notwithstanding any other provision of this Rights Agreement, to the extent necessary and permitted by applicable law and any agreements in effect on the date hereof to which the Company is a party, each Right shall thereafter represent the right to receive, upon exercise thereof at the then current Purchase Price, multiplied by the then number of one one-hundredths of a share of Preferred Stock for which a Right is then exercisable, in accordance with the terms of this Rights Agreement, a number of shares, or units of shares, of (y) Class A Common Stock in the case of a Class A Right, or Class B Common Stock in the case of a Class B Right, and (z) preferred stock (or other equity securities) of the Company, including, but not

limited to the applicable series of Preferred Stock, equal in the aggregate to the Number of Class A Adjustment Shares or the Number of Class B Adjustment Shares, as applicable, where the Board of Directors shall have in good faith deemed such shares or units, other than the shares of Common Stock, to have at least the same value and voting rights as the applicable class of Common Stock (a "common stock equivalent"); provided, however, if there are unavailable sufficient shares (or fractions of shares) of the applicable class of Common Stock and/or common stock equivalents, then the Company shall take all such action as may be necessary to authorize additional shares of the applicable class of Common Stock or common stock equivalents for issuance upon exercise of the respective Rights, including the calling of a meeting of the shareholders of Class A Common Stock in the case of the Class A Rights, and the shareholders of Class B Common Stock in the case of the Class B Rights; and provided, further, that if the Company is unable to cause sufficient shares of the applicable class of Common Stock and/or common stock equivalents to be available for issuance upon exercise in full of such Rights, then the Company, to the extent necessary and permitted by applicable law and any agreements or instruments in effect on the date thereof to which it is a party, shall make provision to pay an amount in cash equal to twice the applicable Purchase Price (as adjusted pursuant to this Section 11), in lieu of issuing shares of such Common Stock and/or common stock equivalents. To the extent that the Company determines that some action needs to be taken pursuant to this Section 11(c), the Board of Directors by action of at least a majority of its members then in office may suspend the exercisability of either class of Rights for a period of up to sixty (60) days following the date on which the Section 11(b) Event shall have occurred, in order to decide the appropriate form of distribution to be made pursuant to this Section 11(c) and to determine the value thereof. In the event of any such suspension, the Company shall issue a public announcement stating that the exercisability of such Rights has been temporarily suspended (with prompt written notice thereof to the Rights Agent), as well as a public announcement and written notification to the Rights Agent at such time as the suspension is no longer in effect. The Board of Directors may, but shall not be required to, establish procedures to allocate the right to receive the applicable class of Common Stock and common stock equivalents upon exercise of the Rights among holders of Rights, which such allocation may be, but is not required to be, pro-rata.

(d) If the Company shall fix a record date for the issuance of rights or warrants to all holders of either series of Preferred Stock entitling them (for a period expiring within 90 calendar days after such record date) to subscribe for or purchase the applicable series of Preferred Stock (or securities having the same or more favorable rights, privileges and preferences as the applicable series of Preferred Stock ("equivalent preferred stock")) or securities convertible into the applicable series of Preferred Stock or equivalent preferred stock, at a price per share of the applicable series of Preferred Stock or per share of equivalent preferred stock or having a conversion or exercise price per share, as the case may be, less than the current market price (as determined pursuant to Section 11(f) hereof) per share of the applicable series of Preferred Stock on such record date, the applicable Purchase Price to be in effect after such record date shall be determined by multiplying the applicable Purchase Price in effect immediately prior to such date by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of shares of such series of Preferred Stock outstanding on such record date plus the number of shares of such series of Preferred Stock which the aggregate offering price of the total number of shares of such series of Preferred Stock or equivalent preferred Stock or equivalent preferred Stock or equivalent preferred Stock to be offered (and/or the aggregate initial conversion price of the convertible securities so to be offered) would purchase

at such current market price, and the denominator of which shall be the number of shares of such series of Preferred Stock outstanding on such record date plus the number of additional shares of such series of Preferred Stock and/or equivalent preferred stock to be offered for subscription or purchase (or into which the convertible securities so to be offered are initially convertible). In case such subscription price may be paid in a consideration, part or all of which shall be in a form other than cash, the value of such consideration shall be as determined in good faith by a majority of the Board of Directors, whose determination shall be described in a written statement filed with the Rights Agent and shall be conclusive for all purposes. Shares of Preferred Stock owned by or held for the account of the Company shall not be deemed outstanding for the purpose of any such computation. Such adjustment shall be made successively whenever such a record date is fixed; and in the event that such rights or warrants are not so issued, the applicable Purchase Price shall be adjusted to be such Purchase Price as would then be in effect if such record date had not been fixed.

(e) If the Company shall fix a record date for the making of a distribution to all holders of either series of Preferred Stock (including any such distribution made in connection with a consolidation or merger in which the Company is the continuing or surviving corporation) of evidences of indebtedness, cash (other than a regular periodic cash dividend out of earnings or retained earnings of the Company), assets (other than a dividend payable in Preferred Stock, but including any dividend payable in stock other than Preferred Stock) or convertible securities, subscription rights or warrants (excluding those referred to in Section 11(d) hereof), the applicable Purchase Price to be in effect after such record date shall be determined by multiplying the applicable Purchase Price in effect immediately prior to such record date by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the current market price for one share of the applicable series of Preferred Stock (as determined pursuant to Section 11(f) hereof) on such record date less the fair market value (as determined in good faith by a majority of the Board of Directors, whose determination shall be described in a written statement filed with the Rights Agent and conclusive for all purposes) of the portion of the assets or evidences of indebtedness so to be distributed or of such convertible securities, subscription rights or warrants applicable to one share of Preferred Stock (as determined pursuant to Section 11(f) hereof). Such adjustments shall be made successively whenever such a record date is fixed; and in the event that such distribution is not so made, the applicable Purchase Price shall again be adjusted to be the applicable Purchase Price which would then be in effect if such record date had not been fixed.

(f) (i) For the purpose of any computation hereunder, the "current market price" of any security (a "Security") for purposes of this Section 11(f)(i)) on any date shall be deemed to be the average of the daily closing prices per share of such Security for the 30 consecutive Trading Days (as hereinafter defined) immediately prior to but not including such date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in the event that the current market price per share of such Security is determined during a period following the announcement by the issuer of such Security of (A) a dividend or distribution on such Security payable in shares of such Security or securities convertible into shares of such Security or (B) any subdivision, combination or reclassification of such Security, and prior to the expiration of 30 Trading Days after but not including the ex-dividend date for such dividend or distribution or the record date for such subdivision, combination or reclassification, then, and in each such case, the "current market price" shall be

appropriately adjusted to reflect the current market price per share equivalent of such Security. The closing price for each day shall be the last sale price, regular way, or, in case no such sale takes place on such day, the average of the closing bid and asked prices, regular way, in either case as reported in the principal consolidated transaction reporting system with respect to securities listed or admitted to trading on the New York Stock Exchange, as reported in the principal consolidated transaction reporting system with respect to securities listed or admitted to trading on the New York Stock Exchange, as reported in the principal consolidated transaction reporting system with respect to securities listed or admitted to trading on any national securities exchange on which the Security is listed or admitted to trading or, if the Security is not listed or admitted to trading on any national securities exchange, the last sale price or, if such last sale price is not reported, the average of the high bid and low asked prices in the over-the-counter market, as reported by the NASDAQ Stock Market or such other system then in use, or, if on any such date the Security is not quoted by any such organization, the average of the closing bid and asked prices as furnished by a professional market maker making a market in the Security on such date as determined in good faith by a majority of the Board of Directors. If on any such date no market maker is making a market in the Security is not used as determined in good faith by a majority of the Board of Directors shall be used, which determination shall be described in a written statement filed with the Rights Agent and shall be conclusive for all purposes. The term "Trading Day" shall mean a day on which the principal national securities exchange on period of Directors, whose determination shall be described in a statement filed with the Rights Agent and shall be conclusive for all purposes.

(ii) For the purpose of any computation hereunder, the "current market price" per share (or one one-hundredth of a share) of either series of Preferred Stock shall be determined in the same manner as set forth above for the Common Stock in clause (i) of this Section 11(f) (other than the last sentence thereof). If the current market price per share (or one one-hundredth of a share) of a series of Preferred Stock cannot be determined in the manner provided above or if such series of Preferred Stock is not publicly held or listed or traded in a manner described in clause (i) of this Section 11(f), the "current market price" per share of such series of Preferred Stock shall be conclusively deemed to be an amount equal to 100 (as such number may be appropriately adjusted for such events as stock splits, stock dividends and recapitalizations with respect to the Class A Common Stock in the case of the Series B Preferred Stock, occurring after the date of this Rights Agreement) multiplied by the current market price per share of the Class A Common Stock in the case of the Series B Preferred Stock, and the Class B Common Stock in the case of the Series B Preferred Stock, and the Class B Common Stock in the case of the Series B Preferred Stock, and the Class B Common Stock in the case of the Series B Preferred Stock, and the Class B Common Stock in the case of the Series B Preferred Stock, and the Class B Common Stock in the case of the Series B Preferred Stock, and the Class B Common Stock in the case of the Series B Preferred Stock, and the "current market price" per one one-hundredth of a share of such series of Preferred Stock is appropriately adjusted). If neither the applicable class of Common Stock nor the applicable series of Preferred Stock is publicly held or so listed or traded, "current market price" per share shall mean the fair value per share as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors, whose determination shall be described in a statement filed with the Rights Agent and shall be conclusive for

(g) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, no adjustment in the applicable Purchase Price shall be required unless such adjustment would require an increase or decrease of at least 1% in such Purchase Price; provided, however, that any adjustments which by reason of this Section 11(g) are not required to be made shall be carried forward and taken into account in any subsequent adjustment. All calculations under this Section 11 shall be made to the nearest cent or to the nearest one one-thousandth of a share, as the case may be. Notwithstanding the first sentence of this Section 11(g), any adjustment required by this Section 11 shall be made no later than the earlier of (i) three years from the date of the transaction which mandates such adjustment or (ii) the Expiration Date.

(h) In the event that at any time, as a result of an adjustment made pursuant to Section 11(a) or (b) hereof, the holder of any Right shall be entitled to receive upon exercise of such Right any shares of capital stock of the Company other than shares of Series A Preferred Stock in the case of a Class A Right, or shares of Series B Preferred Stock in the case of a Class B Right, thereafter the number of such other shares so receivable upon exercise of any such Right shall be subject to adjustment from time to time in a manner and on terms as nearly equivalent as practicable to the provisions with respect to the shares of the applicable series of Preferred Stock contained in Section 11(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (g), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o), and the provisions of Sections 7, 9, 10 and 14 hereof with respect to the shares of such series of Preferred Stock shall apply on like terms to any such other shares.

(i) All Rights originally issued by the Company subsequent to any adjustment made to the applicable Purchase Price hereunder shall evidence the right to purchase, at the adjusted applicable Purchase Price, the number of one one-hundredths of a share of the applicable series of Preferred Stock or other capital stock of the Company purchasable from time to time hereunder upon exercise of the Rights, all subject to further adjustment of the applicable Purchase Price.

(j) Unless the Company shall have exercised its election as provided in Section 11(k) hereof, upon each adjustment of the applicable Purchase Price as a result of the calculations made in Section 11(d) and (e) hereof, each Right outstanding immediately prior to the making of such adjustment shall thereafter evidence the right to purchase, at the adjusted applicable Purchase Price, that number of one one-hundredths of a share of the applicable series of Preferred Stock (calculated to the nearest one one-thousandth of a share of such series of Preferred Stock) obtained by (i) multiplying (A) the number of one one-hundredths of a share of the applicable series of Preferred Stock covered by a Right immediately prior to the adjustment by (B) the applicable Purchase Price in effect immediately prior to such adjustment of the Purchase Price for such series and (ii) dividing the product so obtained by the applicable Purchase Price in effect immediately after such adjustment of such Purchase Price.

(k) The Company may elect on or after the date of any adjustment of the applicable Purchase Price to adjust the number of Rights, in substitution for any adjustment in the number of shares of the applicable series of Preferred Stock purchasable upon the exercise of a Right. Each of the Rights outstanding after such adjustment of the number of Rights shall be exercisable for the number of one one-hundredths of a share of the applicable series of Preferred Stock for which such Right was exercisable immediately prior to such adjustment. Each Right held of record prior to such adjustment of the number of Rights shall become that number of

Rights (calculated to the nearest ten-thousandth) obtained by dividing the applicable Purchase Price in effect immediately prior to adjustment of the applicable Purchase Price in effect immediately after such adjustment. The Company shall make a public announcement of its election to adjust the number of Rights (with prompt written notice thereof to the Rights Agent, along with a copy of such announcement), indicating the record date for the adjustment, and, if known at the time, the amount of the adjustment to be made. This record date may be the date on which the applicable Purchase Price is adjusted or any day thereafter, but, if the applicable Right Certificates have been issued, shall be at least 10 days later than the date of the public announcement. If the applicable Right Certificates have been issued, upon each adjustment of the number of Rights pursuant to this Section 11(k), the Company shall, as promptly as practicable, cause to be distributed to holders of record of the applicable Right Certificates on such record date the applicable Right Certificates evidencing, subject to Section 14 hereof, the additional Rights to which such holders shall be entitled as a result of such adjustment, or, at the option of the Company, shall cause to be distributed to such holders of record in substitution and replacement for the applicable Right Certificates held by such holders shall be entitled after such adjustment. Right Certificates so to be distributed shall be issued, executed and countersigned in the manner provided for herein (and may bear, at the option of the Company, the adjusted Purchase Price) and shall be registered in the names of the holders of record of the applicable Right Certificates on the record date specified in the public announcement.

(1) Irrespective of any adjustment or change in the applicable Purchase Price or the number of shares of the applicable series of Preferred Stock issuable upon the exercise of the Rights, the applicable Right Certificates theretofore and thereafter issued may continue to express the applicable Purchase Price and the number of shares which were expressed in the initial Right Certificates issued hereunder.

(m) Before taking any action that would cause an adjustment reducing the applicable Purchase Price below the then par value, if any, of the shares of Common Stock or other securities and below one one-hundredth of the then par value, if any, of the applicable series of Preferred Stock, issuable upon exercise of the Rights, the Company shall take any corporate action which may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable shares of such series of Preferred Stock, Common Stock or other securities at such adjusted Purchase Price. If upon any exercise of the Rights, a holder is to receive a combination of Class A Common Stock (in the case of the Class A Rights) or Class B Common Stock (in the case of the Class B Rights) and common stock equivalents, a portion of the consideration paid upon such exercise, equal to at least the then par value of a share of such Common Stock of the Company, shall be allocated as the payment for each share of Common Stock of the Company so received.

(n) In any case in which this Section 11 shall require that an adjustment in the applicable Purchase Price be made effective as of a record date for a specified event, the Company may elect (with prompt written notice of such election to the Rights Agent) to defer until the occurrence of such event the issuing to the holder of any Right exercised after such record date the shares of the applicable series of Preferred Stock and other capital stock or securities of the Company, if any, issuable upon such exercise over and above the shares of such

series of Preferred Stock and other capital stock or securities of the Company, if any, issuable upon such exercise on the basis of the applicable Purchase Price in effect prior to such adjustment; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Company shall deliver to such holder a due bill or other appropriate instrument evidencing such holder's right to receive such additional shares upon the occurrence of the event requiring such adjustment.

(o) Anything in this Section 11 to the contrary notwithstanding, the Company shall be entitled to make such reductions in the applicable Purchase Price, in addition to those adjustments expressly required by this Section 11, as and to the extent that in their good faith judgment a majority of the Board of Directors shall determine to be advisable in order that any (i) consolidation or subdivision of either series of Preferred Stock, (ii) issuance wholly for cash of either series of Preferred Stock at less than the then current market price, (iii) issuance wholly for cash of Preferred Stock or securities which by their terms are convertible into or exchangeable for either series of Preferred Stock, (iv) stock dividends or (v) issuance of rights, options or warrants referred to hereinabove in this Section 11, hereafter made by the Company to the holders of either series of Preferred Stock, shall not be taxable to such shareholders.

(p) Anything in this Rights Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, in the event that at any time after the date of this Rights Agreement and prior to the Distribution Date, the Company shall (i) declare or pay any dividend on either class of the Common Stock payable in shares of such class of Common Stock or (ii) effect a subdivision, combination or consolidation of either class of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of dividends in shares of such class of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of such class of Common Stock, then in any such case, (A) (i) the number of one one-hundredths of a share of Series A Preferred Stock purchasable after such event upon proper exercise of each Class A Right shall be determined by multiplying the number of one one-hundredths of a share of Series A Preferred Stock so purchasable immediately prior to such event by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding immediately before such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event, and (ii) each share of Class A Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event shall have issued with respect to it that number of Class A Rights which each share of Class A Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to such event had issued with respect to it, and (B) (i) the number of one one-hundredths of a share of Series B Preferred Stock purchasable after such event upon proper exercise of each Class B Right shall be determined by multiplying the number of one one-hundredths of a share of Series B Preferred Stock so purchasable immediately prior to such event by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Class B Common Stock outstanding immediately before such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Class B Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event, and (ii) each share of Class B Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event shall have issued with respect to it that number of Class B Rights which each share of Class B Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to such event had issued with respect to it. The adjustments provided for in this Section 11(p) shall be made successively whenever such a dividend is declared or paid or such a subdivision, combination or consolidation is effected.

Section 12. <u>Certificate of Adjusted Purchase Price or Number of Shares</u>. Whenever an adjustment is made or any event affecting the Rights or their exercisability (including without

limitation an event which causes any Rights to become null and void) occurs, as provided in Section 11 hereof, the Company shall (a) promptly prepare a certificate setting forth such adjustment, and a brief statement of the facts and computations accounting for such adjustment or describing such event, (b) promptly file with the Rights Agent and with each transfer agent for the applicable series of Preferred Stock and the applicable class of Common Stock a copy of such certificate and (c) include a brief summary thereof in a mailing to each holder of the applicable Right Certificates in accordance with Section 26 hereof, or prior to the Distribution Date, disclose a brief summary in a filing under the Exchange Act. The Rights Agent shall be fully protected in relying on any such certificate and on any adjustment or statement therein contained and shall have no duty with respect to, and shall not be deemed to have knowledge of such adjustment or event unless and until it shall have received such certificate. The Rights Agent shall not be accountable with respect to, and shall incur no liability as a result of, the validity or value (or the kind or amount) of any Rights, Common Stock, Preferred Stock or of any securities or property which may at any time be issued or delivered upon the exercise of any Right or upon any adjustment pursuant to Section 11 hereof, and it makes no representation with respect thereto.

# Section 13. [Reserved].

# Section 14. Fractional Rights and Fractional Shares.

(a) The Company shall not be required to issue fractions of Rights or to distribute Right Certificates which evidence fractional Rights. In lieu of such fractional Rights, the Company shall pay or cause to be paid to the registered holders of the Right Certificates with regard to which such fractional Rights would otherwise be issuable, an amount in cash equal to the same fraction of the current market value of a whole Right of the applicable class. For the purposes of this Section 14(a), the current market value of a whole Right shall be the closing price of the Rights of the applicable class for the Trading Day immediately prior to the date on which such fractional Rights would have been otherwise issuable. The closing price for any Trading Day shall be the last sale price, regular way, or, in case no such sale takes place on such day, the average of the closing bid and asked prices, regular way, in either case as reported in the principal consolidated transaction reporting system with respect to securities listed or admitted to trading on the New York Stock Exchange, as reported in the principal consolidated transaction reporting system with respect to securities exchange, as reported in the Rights are listed or admitted to trading on the Principal national securities exchange or, if such last sale price is not reported, the average of the high bid and low asked prices in the over-the-counter market, as reported by the NASDAQ Stock Market or such other system then in use or, if on any such date the Rights are not quoted by any such organization, the average of the closing bid and asked prices as furnished by a professional market maker making a market in the Rights on such date as determined in good faith by a majority of the Board of Directors shall be used, which determination shall be described in a statement filed with the Rights Agent and conclusive for all purposes.

(b) The Company shall not be required to issue fractions of shares of either series of Preferred Stock (other than fractions which are integral multiples of one one-hundredth of a share of such series of Preferred Stock) upon exercise of the applicable Rights or to distribute certificates which evidence fractional shares of either series of Preferred Stock (other than fractions which are integral multiples of one one-hundredth of a share of such series of Preferred Stock). Fractions of shares of either series of Preferred Stock in integral multiples of one one-hundredth of a share of such series of Preferred Stock may, at the election of the Company, be evidenced by depositary receipts, pursuant to an appropriate agreement between the Company and a depositary selected by it, provided that such agreement shall provide that the holders of such depositary receipts shall have all the rights, privileges and preferences to which they are entitled as beneficial owners of the shares of such series of Preferred Stock represented by such depositary receipts. In lieu of fractional shares of either series of Preferred Stock that are not integral multiples of one one-hundredth of a share of such series of Preferred Stock, the Company may pay to the registered holders of the applicable Right Certificates at the time such Right Certificates are exercised as herein provided an amount in cash equal to the same fraction of the current market value of one one-hundredths of a share of such series of Preferred Stock. For purposes of this Section 14(b), the current market value of one one-hundredth of a share of either series of Preferred Stock shall be one one-hundredth of the closing price of a share of such series of Preferred Stock (as determined pursuant to Section 11(f)(ii) hereof) for the Trading Day immediately prior to the date of such exercise; provided however, that (A) if the closing price of the shares of the Series A Preferred Stock cannot be so determined, the closing price of one share of the Series A Preferred Stock for such Trading Day shall be conclusively deemed to be an amount equal to the closing price of one share of Class A Common Stock for such Trading Day multiplied by one hundred (as such number may be appropriately adjusted by the Board of Directors, in its judgment, to reflect events such as stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, or similar transactions relating to the Class A Common Stock shares occurring after the date of this Agreement), and (B) if the closing price of the shares of the Series B Preferred Stock cannot be so determined, the closing price of one share of the Series B Preferred Stock for such Trading Day shall be conclusively deemed to be an amount equal to the closing price of one share of Class B Common Stock for such Trading Day multiplied by one hundred (as such number may be appropriately adjusted by the Board of Directors, in its judgment, to reflect events such as stock splits, stock dividends, recapitalizations, or similar transactions relating to the Class B Common Stock shares occurring after the date of this Agreement).

(c) Following the occurrence of one of the transactions or events specified in Section 11 hereof giving rise to the right to receive common stock equivalents (other than Preferred Stock) or other securities upon the exercise of a Right, the Company shall not be required to issue fractions of shares or units of such common stock equivalents or other securities upon exercise of such Rights or to distribute certificates which evidence fractional shares of such common stock equivalents or other securities. In lieu of fractional shares or units of such common stock equivalents or other securities at the time such Rights are exercised as herein provided an amount in cash equal to the same fraction of the current market value of a share or unit of such common stock equivalent or other securities. For purposes of this Section 14(c), the current market value shall be determined in the manner set forth in Section 11(f) hereof for the Trading Day immediately prior to the date of such exercise or exchange.

(d) Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 14, the holder of a Right by the acceptance of the Right expressly waives such holder's right to receive any fractional Rights or any fractional share upon exercise of Rights.

(e) Whenever a payment for fractional Rights or fractional shares is to be made by the Rights Agent upon exercise of a Right, the Company shall (i) promptly prepare and deliver to the Rights Agent, a certificate setting forth in reasonable detail the facts related to such payments and the prices and/or formulas utilized in calculating such payments, and (ii) provide sufficient monies to the Rights Agent in the form of fully collected funds to make such payments. The Rights Agent shall be fully protected in relying upon such a certificate and shall have no duty with respect to, and shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any payment for fractional Rights or fractional shares under any Section of this Agreement relating to the payment of fractional Rights or fractional shares under any sufficient monies.

Section 15. <u>Rights of Action</u>. All rights of action in respect of this Rights Agreement, except for rights of action given to the Rights Agent under Section 18 or Section 20 hereof, are vested in the respective registered holders of the Right Certificates (and, prior to the Distribution Date, the registered holders of Common Stock); and any registered holder of any Right Certificate (or, prior to the Distribution Date, of the Common Stock), without the consent of the Rights Agent or of the holder of any other Right Certificate (or, prior to the Distribution Date, of the Common Stock), may, in such holder's own behalf and for such holder's own benefit, enforce, and may institute and maintain any suit, action or proceeding against the Company to enforce, or otherwise act in respect of, such holder's right to exercise the Rights evidenced by such Right Certificate in the manner provided in such Right Certificate and in this Rights Agreement.

Section 16. <u>Agreement of Right Holders</u>. Every holder of a Right by accepting the same consents and agrees with the Company and the Rights Agent and with every other holder of a Right that:

(a) prior to the Distribution Date, the Rights will be transferable only in connection with the transfer of Common Stock;

(b) after the Distribution Date, the Right Certificates are transferable only on the registry books of the Rights Agent if surrendered at the shareholder services office of the Rights Agent or such office designated for such purpose, duly endorsed or accompanied by a proper instrument of transfer and with the appropriate forms and certificates properly completed and fully executed;

(c) subject to Section 6 and Section 7(f), the Company and the Rights Agent may deem and treat the Person in whose name the Right Certificate (or, prior to the Distribution Date, the associated Common Stock certificate or Ownership Statement) is registered as the absolute owner thereof and of the Rights evidenced thereby (notwithstanding any notations of ownership or writing on the Right Certificate or the associated Common Stock certificate or Ownership Statement made by anyone other than the Company or the Rights Agent) for all purposes whatsoever, and neither the Company nor the Rights Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary; and

(d) notwithstanding anything in this Rights Agreement to the contrary, neither the Company nor the Rights Agent shall have any liability to any holder of a Right or other Person as a result of its inability to perform any of its obligations under this Rights Agreement by reason of any preliminary or permanent injunction or other order, judgment, decree or ruling (whether interlocutory or final) issued by a court of competent jurisdiction or by a governmental, self-regulatory, regulatory or administrative agency or commission, or any statute, rule, regulation or executive order promulgated or enacted by any governmental authority, prohibiting or otherwise restraining performance of such obligation.

Section 17. <u>Right Certificate Holder Not Deemed a Shareholder</u>. No holder, as such, of any Right Certificate shall be entitled to vote, receive dividends or be deemed for any purpose the holder of Preferred Stock, Common Stock or any other securities of the Company which may at any time be issuable on the exercise of the Rights represented thereby, nor shall anything contained herein or in any Right Certificate be construed to confer upon the holder of any Right Certificate, as such, any of the rights of a shareholder of the Company or any right to vote for the election of directors or upon any matter submitted to shareholders at any meeting thereof, or to give or withhold consent to any corporate action, or to receive notice of meetings or other actions affecting shareholders (except as provided in Section 25 hereof), or to receive dividends or subscription rights, or otherwise, until the Right or Rights evidenced by such Right Certificate shall have been exercised in accordance with the provisions hereof.

## Section 18. Concerning the Rights Agent.

(a) The Company agrees to pay to the Rights Agent reasonable compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder and, from time to time, on demand of the Rights Agent, its reasonable expenses, counsel fees and other disbursements incurred in the preparation, negotiation, delivery, administration, execution and amendment of this Rights Agreement and the exercise and performance of its duties hereunder. The Company also agrees to indemnify the Rights Agent for, and to hold it harmless against, any loss, liability, damage, judgment, fine, penalty, claim, demand, settlement, cost or expense (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and expenses of one legal counsel), incurred without gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct on the part of the Rights Agent (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction), for any action taken, suffered or omitted by the Rights Agent in connection with the acceptance, administration, exercise and performance of its duties under this Rights Agreement, including the costs and expenses of defending against and appealing any claim of liability arising therefrom, directly or indirectly (except upon such a final determination of gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct). The costs and expenses incurred by the Rights Agent in enforcing this right of indemnification shall be paid by the Company (subject to reimbursement in connection with a final determination of the Rights Agreement, the exercise, redemption or expiration of the Rights and the resignation, removal or replacement of the Rights Agent.

(b) The Rights Agent shall be authorized and protected and shall incur no liability for or in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it in connection with its acceptance and administration of this Rights Agreement and the exercise and performance of its duties hereunder, in reliance upon any Right Certificate or certificate for Preferred Stock,

Common Stock or for other securities of the Company, instrument of assignment or transfer, power of attorney, endorsement, affidavit, letter, notice, direction, consent, certificate, statement, or other paper or document believed by it to be genuine and to be signed, executed and, where necessary, verified or acknowledged, by the proper Person or Persons, or otherwise upon the advice of counsel as set forth in Section 20 hereof. The Rights Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge of any event of which it was supposed to receive notice thereof hereunder, and the Rights Agent shall be fully protected and shall incur no liability for failing to take any action in connection herewith, unless and until it has received such notice in writing.

### Section 19. Merger or Consolidation or Change of Name of Rights Agent.

(a) Any Person into which the Rights Agent or any successor Rights Agent may be merged or with which it may be consolidated, or any Person resulting from any merger or consolidation to which the Rights Agent or any successor Rights Agent shall be a party, or any Person succeeding to the shareholder services business of the Rights Agent or any successor Rights Agent, shall be the successor to the Rights Agent under this Rights Agreement without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto, provided that such Person would be eligible for appointment as a successor Rights Agent under the provisions of Section 21 hereof. In case at the time such successor Rights Agent shall succeed to the agency created by this Rights Agreement, any of the Right Certificates shall have been countersigned but not delivered, any such successor Rights Agent may adopt the countersignature of the predecessor Rights Agent and deliver such Right Certificates so countersigned; and in case at that time any of the Right Certificates shall not have been countersigned, any successor Rights Agent or in the name of the successor Rights Agent; and in all such cases such Right Certificates shall have the full force provided in the Right Certificates and in this Rights Agreement.

(b) In case at any time the name of the Rights Agent shall be changed and at such time any of the Right Certificates shall have been countersigned but not delivered, the Rights Agent may adopt the countersignature under its prior name and deliver Right Certificates so countersigned; and in case at that time any of the Right Certificates shall not have been countersigned, the Rights Agent may countersign such Right Certificates either in its prior name or in its changed name; and in all such cases such Right Certificates shall have the full force provided in the Right Certificates and in this Rights Agreement.

Section 20. <u>Duties of Rights Agent</u>. The Rights Agent undertakes to perform only the duties and obligations expressly imposed by this Rights Agreement (and no implied duties or obligations) upon the following terms and conditions, by all of which the Company and the holders of Right Certificates, by their acceptance thereof, shall be bound:

(a) The Rights Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be legal counsel for the Company or an employee of the Rights Agent), and the advice or opinion of such counsel, in the absence of bad faith, shall be full and complete authorization and protection to the Rights Agent and the Rights Agent shall incur no liability for or in respect of any action taken, suffered or omitted by it in the absence of gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct and in accordance with such advice or opinion.

(b) Whenever in the performance of its duties under this Rights Agreement the Rights Agent shall deem it necessary or desirable that any fact or matter (including, without limitation, the identity of any Acquiring Person and the determination of current market price) be proved or established by the Company prior to taking, suffering or omitting to take any action hereunder, such fact or matter (unless other evidence in respect thereof be herein specifically prescribed) may be deemed to be conclusively proved and established by a certificate signed by the Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial Officer or any Executive Vice President and by the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer or the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Company and delivered to the Rights Agent; and such certificate shall be full and complete authorization and protection to the Rights Agent, and the Rights Agent shall incur no liability for or in respect of, any action taken, omitted or suffered by it in the absence of gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct under the provisions of this Rights Agreement in reliance upon such certificate.

(c) The Rights Agent shall be liable hereunder only for its own gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction). Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, in no event shall the Rights Agent be liable for special, punitive, indirect, consequential or incidental loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including, but not limited to, lost profits), even if the Rights Agent has been advised of the likelihood of such loss or damage. Any and all liability of the Rights Agent under this Rights Agreement will be limited to the amount of fees paid by the Company to the Rights Agent pursuant to this Rights Agreement.

(d) The Rights Agent shall not be liable for or by reason of any of the statements of fact or recitals contained in this Rights Agreement or in the Right Certificates (except its countersignature thereof) or be required to verify the same, but all such statements and recitals are and shall be deemed to have been made by the Company only.

(e) The Rights Agent shall not be liable for or be under any responsibility in respect of the validity of this Rights Agreement or the execution and delivery hereof by the Rights Agent) or in respect of the validity or execution of any Right Certificate (except its countersignature and delivery thereof); nor shall it be responsible for any breach by the Company of any covenant or condition contained in this Rights Agreement or in any Right Certificate; nor shall it be responsible for any change in the exercisability of the Rights (including the Rights becoming null and void hereunder) or for any adjustment required under the provisions of Section 11 or Section 24 hereof or responsible for the manner, method or amount of any such adjustment or the ascertaining of the existence of facts that would require any such adjustment (except with respect to the exercise of Rights evidenced by Right Certificates after receipt by the Rights Agent of a certificate furnished pursuant to Section 12 of this Rights Agreement describing any such adjustment or change, upon which the Rights Agent may rely); nor shall it by any act hereunder be deemed to make any representation or warranty as to the authorization or reservation of any shares of either series of Preferred Stock or other securities to be issued pursuant to this Rights Agreement or any Right Certificate or as to whether any shares of either series of Preferred Stock or other securities will, when issued, be validly authorized and issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

(f) The Company agrees that it will perform, execute, acknowledge and deliver or cause to be performed, executed, acknowledged and delivered all such further and other acts, instruments and assurances as may reasonably be required by the Rights Agent for the carrying out or performing by the Rights Agent of the provisions of this Rights Agreement.

(g) The Rights Agent is hereby authorized and directed to accept instructions with respect to the performance of its duties hereunder from the Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial Officer, any Executive Vice President, the Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer of the Company, and to apply to such officers for advice or instructions in connection with its duties and such instructions shall be full authorization and protection to the Rights Agent, and the Rights Agent shall not be liable for any action taken, suffered or omitted to be taken by it in the absence of gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct in accordance with instructions of any such officer or for any delay in acting while waiting for those instructions. The Rights Agent shall be fully authorized and protected in relying upon the most recent instructions received from any such officer.

(h) The Rights Agent and any stockholder, member, manager, director, affiliate, officer, employee, agent or representative of the Rights Agent may buy, sell or deal in any of the Rights or other securities of the Company or become pecuniarily interested in any transaction in which the Company may be interested, or contract with or lend money to the Company or otherwise act as fully and freely as though it were not the Rights Agent under this Rights Agreement. Nothing herein shall preclude the Rights Agent or any stockholder, member, manager, director, affiliate, officer, employee, agent or representative from acting in any other capacity for the Company or for any other Person.

(i) The Rights Agent may execute and exercise any of the rights or powers hereby vested in it or perform any duty hereunder either itself (through its directors, officers or employees) or by or through its attorneys or agents, and the Rights Agent shall not be answerable or accountable for any act, omission, default, neglect or misconduct of any such attorneys or agents or for any loss to the Company or any other Person resulting from any such act, default, neglect or misconduct, provided that reasonable care was exercised in the selection and continued employment thereof (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction).

(j) No provision of this Rights Agreement shall require the Rights Agent to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder or in the exercise of its rights if it believes that repayment of such funds or adequate indemnification against such risk or liability is not assured to it.

(k) If, with respect to any Right Certificate surrendered to the Rights Agent for exercise or transfer, the certificate attached to the form of assignment or form of election to purchase, as the case may be, has either not been completed or indicates an affirmative response to clause 1, clause 2 and/or, in the case of the certificate attached to the form of election to purchase, clause 3 thereof, the Rights Agent shall not take any further action with respect to such requested exercise of transfer without first consulting with the Company.

(l) At any time and from time to time after the Distribution Date, upon the request of the Company, the Rights Agent shall deliver to the Company a list, as of the most recent practicable date (or as of such earlier date as may be specified by the Company), of the holders of record of the Rights.

Section 21. Change of Rights Agent. The Rights Agent or any successor Rights Agent may resign and be discharged from its duties under this Rights Agreement upon 30 days' notice in writing mailed to the Company and to each transfer agent of the Common Stock and Preferred Stock known to the Rights Agent by registered or certified mail, and to the holders of the Right Certificates by first-class mail. The Company may remove the Rights Agent or any successor Rights Agent upon 30 days' notice in writing, mailed to the Rights Agent or successor Rights Agent, as the case may be, and to each transfer agent of the Common Stock and Preferred Stock by registered or certified mail, and to the holders of the Right Certificates by first-class mail or, prior to the Distribution Date, through any filing made by the Company pursuant to the Exchange Act. If the Rights Agent shall resign or be removed or replaced, or shall otherwise become incapable of acting, the Company shall appoint a successor to the Rights Agent. If the Company shall fail to make such appointment within a period of 30 days after such removal or replacement or after it has been notified in writing of such resignation or incapacity by the resigning or incapacitated Rights Agent or by the holder of a Right Certificate (which holder shall, with such notice, submit such holder's Right Certificate for inspection by the Company), then the registered holder of any Right Certificate may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a new Rights Agent. Any successor Rights Agent, whether appointed by the Company or by such a court, shall be (a) a Person organized and doing business under the laws of the United States or of any state, in good standing or (b) an affiliate of a Person described in clause (a) of this sentence. After appointment, the successor Rights Agent shall be vested with the same powers, rights, duties, responsibilities and obligations as if it had been originally named as Rights Agent without further act or deed; but the predecessor Rights Agent shall deliver and transfer to the successor Rights Agent any property at the time held by it hereunder, and execute and deliver any further assurance, conveyance, act or deed necessary for the purpose. Not later than the effective date of any such appointment the Company shall file notice thereof in writing with the predecessor Rights Agent and each transfer agent of the Common Stock and Preferred Stock, and mail a notice thereof in writing to the registered holders of the Right Certificates or, prior to the Distribution Date, through any filing made by the Company pursuant to the Exchange Act. Failure to give any notice provided for this Section 21, however, or any defect therein, shall not affect the legality or validity of the resignation or removal of the Rights Agent or the appointment of the successor Rights Agent, as the case may be.

# Section 22. Issuance of New Right Certificates.

(a) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Rights Agreement or of the Rights to the contrary, the Company may, at its option, issue new Right Certificates evidencing Rights in such form as may be approved by a majority of the Board of Directors then in office to reflect any adjustment or change in the applicable Purchase Price and the number or kind or class of shares of stock or other securities or property purchasable under the Right Certificates made in accordance with the provisions of this Rights Agreement.

(b) In addition, in connection with the issuance or sale of Common Stock following the Distribution Date and prior to the redemption, exchange or expiration of the Rights, the Company (i) shall with respect to shares of Common Stock so issued or sold pursuant to the exercise of stock options or under any employee benefit plan or arrangement, or upon the exercise, conversion or exchange of securities or other rights or options to acquire Common Stock in each case existing prior to the Distribution Date, and (ii) may, in any other case, if deemed necessary or appropriate by the Board of Directors, issue Right Certificates representing the appropriate number of Rights in connection with such issuance or sale; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that (A) no such Right Certificates shall be issued if, and to the extent that, the Company shall be advised by counsel that such issuance would create a significant risk of material adverse tax consequences to the Company or the Person to whom such Right Certificates would be issued, and (B) no Right Certificate shall be issued if, and to the extent that, appropriate adjustment shall otherwise have been made in lieu of the issuance thereof.

#### Section 23. Redemption and Termination.

(a) A majority of the Board of Directors then in office may, at its option, at any time prior to the earlier of (i) the Close of Business on the tenth Business Day following the Stock Acquisition Date or (ii) the Close of Business on the Final Expiration Date, elect to redeem all but not less than all of the then outstanding Rights at a redemption price of \$0.001 per Right, as appropriately adjusted to reflect any stock split, stock dividend or similar transaction occurring after the date hereof (such redemption price being hereinafter referred to as the "Redemption Price"). Notwithstanding anything contained in this Rights Agreement to the contrary, the Rights shall not be exercisable after the first occurrence of a Section 11(b) Event until such time as the Company's right of redemption hereunder has expired. The redemption of the Rights by the Board of Directors may be made effective at such time, on such basis and with such conditions as the Board of Directors in its sole discretion may establish.

(b) Immediately upon the action of a majority of the Board of Directors then in office electing to redeem the Rights, evidence of which shall be promptly filed with the Rights Agent, or, when appropriate, immediately upon the time or satisfaction of such conditions as the Board of Directors may have established, and without any further action and without any notice, the right to exercise the Rights will terminate and the only right thereafter of the holders of Rights shall be to receive the Redemption Price. The Company shall promptly give public disclosure of any such redemption (with prompt written notice thereof to the Rights Agent); provided, however, that the failure to give, or any defect in, any such disclosure shall not affect the legality or validity of such redemption. Within ten days after the action of the Board of Directors ordering the redemption of the Rights, the Company shall give notice of such redemption to the Rights Agent and to the holders of the then outstanding Rights by mailing such notice to all such holders at their last addresses as they appear upon the registry books of the Rights Agent or, prior to the Distribution Date, on the registry books of the Transfer Agent for the Common Stock. Any notice which is mailed in the manner herein provided shall be deemed given, whether or not the holder receives the notice. Each such notice of redemption will state the method by which the payment of the Redemption Price will be made. Amounts payable shall be rounded down to the nearest one cent.

(c) Neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates or Associates may redeem, acquire or purchase for value any Rights at any time in any manner other than that specifically set forth in this Section 23 or in Section 24 hereof and other than in connection with the purchase of Common Stock prior to the Distribution Date.

(d) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this Rights Agreement to the contrary, in the event that the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement is terminated pursuant to its terms at any time prior to the Acceptance Time with respect to the Split-Off, this Rights Agreement shall automatically terminate and have no further force or effect, and any outstanding Rights shall expire and the right to exercise them or to have them redeemed shall immediately terminate.

# Section 24. Exchange.

(a) The Board of Directors may, at its option, at any time after any Person becomes an Acquiring Person, exchange all or part of the then outstanding and exercisable Rights (which shall not include Rights that have become null and void pursuant to the provisions of Section 7(e) hereof) for Common Stock at an exchange ratio of one share of Class A Common Stock per Class A Right, and one share of Class B Common Stock per Class B Right, in each case, appropriately adjusted to reflect adjustments in the number of such Rights pursuant to Section 11 of this Rights Agreement (such exchange ratio being hereinafter referred to as the applicable "Exchange Ratio"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board of Directors shall not be empowered to effect such exchange at any time after any Person (other than the Company, any Subsidiary of the Company, any employee benefit plan or compensation arrangement of the Company or any such Subsidiary, or any entity holding securities of the Company to the extent organized, appointed or established by the Company or any such Subsidiary for or pursuant to the terms of any such employee benefit plan or compensation arrangement, or any Grandfathered Person), together with all Affiliates and Associates of such Person, becomes the Beneficial Owner of 50% or more of the Voting Power of the Company.

(b) Immediately upon the action of the Board of Directors ordering the exchange of any Rights pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section 24 and without any further action and without any notice, the right to exercise such Rights shall terminate and the only right thereafter of a holder of such Rights shall be to receive that number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to the number of such Class A Rights held by such holder, and that number of shares of Class B Common Stock equal to the number of such Class B Rights held by such holder, multiplied by in each case, the applicable Exchange Ratio. The Company promptly shall give public notice of any such exchange (with prompt written notice thereof to the Rights Agent); provided, however, that the failure to give, or any defect in, such notice shall not affect the validity of such exchange. The Company promptly shall mail or cause to be mailed a notice of any such exchange to all of the holders of such Rights at their last addresses as they appear upon the registry books of the Rights Agent. Any notice which is mailed in the manner herein provided shall be deemed given, whether or not the holder receives the notice. Each such notice of exchange will state the method by which the exchange of Common Stock for applicable Rights will be effected and, in the event of any partial exchange, the number of Class A Rights or Class B Rights, as applicable, which will be exchanged. Any partial exchange shall be effected

pro rata based on the number of Rights (other than Rights which have become void pursuant to the provisions of Section 7(e) hereof) held by each holder of applicable Rights.

(c) In any exchange pursuant to this Section 24, the Company, at its option, may substitute the applicable series of Preferred Stock (or equivalent preferred stock, as such term is defined in Section 11(d) hereof) for Common Stock exchangeable for Rights, at the initial rate of one one-hundredth of a share of such series of Preferred Stock (or equivalent preferred stock) for each share of such Common Stock, as appropriately adjusted to reflect adjustments in the voting rights of the Preferred Stock pursuant to the terms thereof, so that the fraction of a share of a series of Preferred Stock delivered in lieu of each share of Common Stock shall have the same voting rights as one share of such Common Stock.

(d) In the event that there shall not be sufficient shares of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock, as the case may be, or Series A Preferred Stock or Series B Preferred Stock (or equivalent preferred stock), as the case may be, issued but not outstanding or authorized but unissued to permit any exchange of Class A Rights or Class B Rights, respectively, as contemplated in accordance with this Section 24, the Company shall take all such action as may be necessary to authorize additional shares of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock or Series A Preferred Stock or Series B Preferred Stock (or equivalent preferred stock) for issuance upon exchange of the Rights.

(e) The Company shall not be required to issue fractions of Common Stock or to distribute certificates which evidence fractional shares of Common Stock. In lieu of such fractional shares of Common Stock, the Company shall pay to the registered holders of the Right Certificates with regard to which such fractional shares of Common Stock would otherwise be issuable an amount in cash equal to the same fraction of the current market value of a whole share of Common Stock. For the purposes of this paragraph (e), (i) the current market value of a whole share of Class A Common Stock shall be the current market price of a share of Class A Common Stock (as determined pursuant to the second sentence of Section 11(f)(i) hereof) for the Trading Day immediately prior to the date of exchange pursuant to this Section 24, and (ii) the current market value of a whole share of Class B Common Stock shall be the current market price of a share of Class B Common Stock (as determined pursuant to the second sentence of Section 11(f)(i) hereof) for the Trading Day immediately prior to the date of exchange pursuant to this Section 24.

# Section 25. Notice of Proposed Actions.

(a) In case the Company shall propose at any time after the Distribution Date (i) to pay any dividend payable in stock of any class to the holders of either series of Preferred Stock or to make any other distribution to the holders of either series of Preferred Stock (other than a regular periodic cash dividend out of earnings or retained earnings of the Company), (ii) to offer to the holders of either series of the Preferred Stock rights or warrants to subscribe for or to purchase any additional shares of such series of Preferred Stock or shares of stock of any other class or any other securities, rights or options, (iii) to effect any reclassification of either series of the Preferred Stock (other than a reclassification involving only the subdivision of outstanding shares of such series of Preferred Stock), (iv) to effect any consolidation or merger into or with, or to effect any sale or other transfer (or to permit one or

more of its Subsidiaries to effect any sales or other transfer), in one or more transactions, of 50% or more of the assets or earning power of the Company and its Subsidiaries (taken as a whole) to, any other Person, (v) to effect the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company, or (vi) to declare or pay any dividend on the Class A Common Stock payable in Class A Common Stock or on the Class B Common Stock payable in Class B Common Stock, or to effect a subdivision, combination or consolidation of the Class A Common Stock or the Class B Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of dividends in Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock, respectively), then, in each such case, the Company shall give to each holder of a Right Certificate a notice of such proposed action (with prompt written notice thereof to the Rights Agent), which shall specify the record date for the purposes of such stock dividend, distribution of rights or warrants, or the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer, liquidation, dissolution, or winding up is to take place and the date of participation therein by the holders of the Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock and/or Series A Preferred Stock or Series B Preferred Stock, if any such date is to be fixed. Such notice shall be so given in the case of any action covered by clauses (i) or (ii) above at least ten days prior to the record date for determining holders of the applicable series of Preferred Stock for purposes of such action, and in the case of any such other action, at least ten days prior to the date of the taking of such proposed action or the date of participation therein by the holders of such series of Preferred Stock, whichever shall be the earlier. The failure to give notice required by this Section 25 or any defect therein shall not affect the legality or validity of the action taken by the Company or the vote upon any such action.

(b) In case a Section 11(b) Event shall occur, then the Company shall as soon as practicable thereafter give to each holder of a Right Certificate, in accordance with Section 26 hereof, a notice of the occurrence of such event (with prompt notice thereof to the Rights Agent), which shall specify the event and the consequences of the event to holders of Rights under Section 11(b) hereof.

(c) Failure to give notice required by this Section 25 or any defect therein shall not affect the legality or validity of the action taken by the Company or the vote on any such action.

Section 26. <u>Notices</u>. Notices or demands authorized by this Rights Agreement to be given or made by the Rights Agent or by the holder of any Right Certificate to or on the Company shall be sufficiently given or made if sent by first-class mail, postage prepaid, addressed (until another address is filed in writing with the Rights Agent) as follows:

Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated 1370 Timberlake Manor Parkway Chesterfield, Missouri 63017 Attention: Chief Financial Officer

Subject to the provisions of Section 21 hereof, any notice or demand authorized by this Rights Agreement to be given or made by the Company or by the holder of any Right Certificate to or on the Rights Agent shall be sufficiently given or made if sent by first-class mail, postage prepaid, addressed (until another address is filed in writing with the Company) as follows:

Mellon Investor Services LLC 1 Memorial Drive, Suite 900 St. Louis, Missouri 63102 Attention: Relationship Manager

with a copy to:

Mellon Investor Services LLC 480 Washington Boulevard Jersey City, NJ 07310 Attention: General Counsel Facsimile: (201) 680-4610

Notices or demands authorized by this Rights Agreement to be given or made by the Company or the Rights Agent to the holder of any Right Certificate shall be sufficiently given or made if sent by first-class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to such holder at the address of such holder as shown on the registry books of the Company.

Section 27. Supplements and Amendments. Subject to the last sentence of this Section 27, the Company may from time to time supplement or amend this Rights Agreement without the approval of any holders of Right Certificates in order (a) to cure any ambiguity, (b) to correct or supplement any provision contained herein which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provisions herein, (c) to shorten or lengthen any time period hereunder (including without limitation to extend the Final Expiration Date), (d) to increase or decrease the Purchase Price, or (e) to change or supplement the provisions hereunder in any manner which the Company may deem necessary or desirable including but without limitation in connection with the Recapitalization and/or the Conversion (if any); provided, however, that from and after such time as any Person becomes an Acquiring Person, this Rights Agreement shall not be amended in any manner which would adversely affect the interests of the holders of Rights; provided further that this Rights Agreement may not be supplemented or amended to lengthen pursuant to clause (c) of this sentence, (A) the time period relating to the when the Rights may be redeemed at such time as the Rights are not then redeemable, or (B) any other time period unless such lengthening is for the purpose of protecting, enhancing or clarifying the rights of, and/or the benefits to, the holders of the Rights; provided further that the Company shall have the right to make unilaterally any changes necessary to facilitate the appointment of a successor Rights Agent, which such changes shall be set forth in a writing by the Company or by the Company and such successor Rights Agent. Upon the delivery of a certificate from an appropriate officer of the Company which states that the proposed supplement or amendment (including, without limitation, in connection with the Recapitalization) is in compliance with the terms of this Section 27, the Rights Agent shall execute such supplement or amendment. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any supplement or amendment that adversely affects the Rights Agent's own duties, obligations or immunities under this Rights Agreement shall require the prior written consent of the Rights Agent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

Section 28. <u>Successors</u>. All the covenants and provisions of this Rights Agreement by or for the benefit of the Company or the Rights Agent shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns hereunder.

Section 29. <u>Benefits of This Rights Agreement</u>. Nothing in this Rights Agreement shall be construed to give to any Person other than the Company, the Rights Agent and the registered holders of the Right Certificates (and, prior to the Distribution Date, the Common Stock) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Rights Agreement; but this Rights Agreement shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the Company, the Rights Agent and the registered holders of the Right Certificates (and, prior to the Distribution Date, the Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock).

Section 30. <u>Determinations and Actions by the Board, etc</u>. The Board of Directors shall have the exclusive power and authority to administer this Agreement and to exercise all rights and powers specifically granted to the Board of Directors or to the Company, or as may be necessary or advisable in the administration of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the right and power to (i) interpret the provisions of this Agreement and (ii) make all determinations deemed necessary or advisable for the administration of this Agreement. All such actions, interpretations, calculations and determinations (including, for purposes of clause (y) below, all omissions with respect to the foregoing) done or made by the Board of Directors shall (x) be final, conclusive and binding on the Company, the Rights Agent, the holders of the Rights and all other parties, and (y) not subject the Board of Directors to any liability to the holders of the Rights. The Rights Agent shall be entitled to assume that the Board of Directors acted in good faith and shall be fully protected and incur no liability in reliance thereon.

Section 31. <u>Severability</u>. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Rights Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or other authority to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions of this Rights Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated. It is the intent of the parties hereto to enforce the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions of this Rights Agreement to the maximum extent permitted by law; provided, however, that if such excluded provision shall affect the rights, immunities, duties or obligations of the Rights Agent, the Rights Agent shall be entitled to resign upon not less than 5 Business Days' notice.

Section 32. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Rights Agreement and each Right Certificate issued hereunder shall be deemed to be a contract made under the laws of the State of Missouri and for all purposes shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of such State applicable to contracts to be made and performed entirely within such State; provided, however, that all provisions regarding the rights, duties and obligations of the Rights Agent shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of such State; provided, however, that all provisions regarding the rights, duties and obligations of the Rights Agent shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts made and to be performed entirely within such State.

Section 33. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Rights Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and each of such counterparts shall for all purposes be deemed to be an original, and all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 34. <u>Descriptive Headings</u>. Descriptive headings of the several Sections of this Rights Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 35. <u>Prior Agreement</u>. This Agreement amends and restates in its entirety the Original Section 382 Rights Agreement and the terms and provisions of the Original Section 382 Rights Agreement are superseded hereby.

# [Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amended and Restated Rights Agreement to be duly executed, all as of the day and year first above written.

# Attest:

By	/s/ William L. Hutton	By	/s/ Todd C. Larson
Name:	William L. Hutton	Name:	Todd C. Larson
Title:	Senior Vice President and Associate	Title:	Senior Vice President, Controller and Treasurer
	General Counsel		
		MELLON INVESTOR SERVICES LLC, as Rights Agent	
		By	/s/ Ruth Brunette
		Name:	Ruth Brunette
		Title:	Assistant Vice President

# REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

## FORM OF AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION, PREFERENCES AND RIGHTS OF SERIES A-1 JUNIOR PARTICIPATING PREFERRED STOCK

OF

## **REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED**

## Pursuant to Section 351.180 of

### The General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri

We, \_\_\_\_\_, [NAME OF OFFICE], and \_\_\_\_\_, [NAME OF OFFICE], of Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, a corporation organized and existing under The General and Business Corporation Law of the State of Missouri, in accordance with the provisions of Section 351.180 thereof, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That pursuant to the authority conferred upon the Board of Directors by the Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as amended, the said Board of Directors on June 1, 2008, adopted a resolution (the "June Resolution") creating a series of One Million Four Hundred Thousand (1,400,000) shares of Preferred Stock designated as Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, a copy of which June Resolution was set forth in a certificate of designations that was executed by the Company's President, acknowledged and filed with the Office of the Secretary of State, State of Missouri (the "June Certificate of Designation"); and

That no shares of such Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding; and

That pursuant to the authority conferred upon the Board of Directors by the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Company, as amended, and Section 351.180.7 of the General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri, which provides, in pertinent part, that the Board of Directors may amend the June Certificate of Designation and the series of preferred stock set forth thereon, so long as no shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock are issued and outstanding, and a duly authorized committee of the said Board of Directors on July 24, 2008 adopted the following resolution deleting the June Certificate of Designation in its entirety and amending the powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights, and the qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, as follows:

RESOLVED, that pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors of the Company in accordance with the provisions of its Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, as amended, the designation and amount and the powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights of the shares of such series, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock be, and such terms hereby are, deleted in their entirety, and a series of Preferred Stock of the Company is hereby created, and the designation and amount thereof and the powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of the shares of such series, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof are amended in their entirety as follows:

## Section 1. Designation and Amount.

There shall be a series of the Preferred Stock which shall be designated as the "Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock," par value \$0.01 per share, and the number of shares constituting such series shall be 1,400,000. Such number of shares may be increased or decreased by resolution of the Board of Directors; provided, that no decrease shall reduce the number of shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock to a number less than that of the shares then outstanding plus the number of shares issuable upon exercise of outstanding rights, options or warrants or upon conversion of outstanding securities issued by the Company.

## Section 2. Dividends and Distributions.

(A) Subject to the rights of the holders of any shares of any series of preferred stock of the Company ranking prior and superior to the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock with respect to dividends, the holders of shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, in preference to the holders of shares of Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share of the Company (for purposes of this Certificate of Designation only, the "Common Stock"), Class B Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share of the Company (the "Class B Common Stock"), and of any other junior stock, shall be entitled to receive, when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors out of funds legally available for the purpose, quarterly dividends payable in cash on any regular quarterly dividend payment date as shall be established by the Board of Directors (each such date being referred to herein as a "Quarterly Dividend Payment Date"), commencing on the first Quarterly Dividend Payment Date after the first issuance of a share or fraction of a share of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, in an amount per share (rounded to the nearest cent) equal to the greater of (a) \$1.00 or (b) subject to the provision for adjustment hereinafter set forth, 100 times the aggregate per share amount of all cash dividends, and 100 times the aggregate per share amount (payable in kind) of all non-cash dividends or other distributions, other than a dividend payable in shares of Common Stock or a subdivision of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise), declared on the Common Stock since the immediately preceding Quarterly Dividend Payment Date or, with respect to the first Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, since the first issuance of any share or fraction of a share of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock. In the event the Company shall at any time after June 1, 2008 (the "Rights Declaration Date") declare or pay any dividend on the Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock, or effect a subdivision or combination or consolidation of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the amount to which holders of shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock were entitled immediately prior to such event under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall be adjusted by multiplying such amount by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that were outstanding immediately prior to such event.

(B) The Company shall declare a dividend or distribution on the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock as provided in paragraph (A) of this Section immediately after it declares a dividend or distribution on the Common Stock (other than a dividend payable in shares of Common Stock); provided that, in the event no dividend or distribution shall have been declared on the Common Stock during the period between any Quarterly Dividend Payment

Date and the next subsequent Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, a dividend of \$1.00 per share on the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall nevertheless be payable on such subsequent Quarterly Dividend Payment Date.

(C) Dividends shall begin to accrue and be cumulative on outstanding shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock from the Quarterly Dividend Payment Date next preceding the date of issue of such shares, unless the date of issue of such shares, or unless the date of issue is a Quarterly Dividend Payment Date or is a date after the record date for the determination of holders of shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock entitled to receive a quarterly Dividend and before such Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, in either of which events such dividends shall begin to accrue and be cumulative from such Quarterly Dividend Payment Date. Accrued but unpaid dividends shall not bear interest. Dividends paid on the shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock in an amount less than the total amount of such dividends at the time accrued and payable on such shares shall be allocated pro rata on a share-by-share basis among all such shares at the time outstanding. The Board of Directors may, in accordance with applicable law, fix a record date for the determination of such and be for series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock entitled to receive payment of a dividend or distribution declared thereon, which record date shall be not more than such number of days prior to the date fixed for the payment thereof as may be allowed by applicable law.

# Section 3. Voting Rights.

The holders of shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall have the following voting rights:

(A) Each share of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall entitle the holder thereof to 100 votes on all matters submitted to a vote of the holders of the Class A Common Stock. In the event the Company shall at any time after the Rights Declaration Date declare or pay any dividend on the Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock, or effect a subdivision or combination or consolidation of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the number of votes to which holders of shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock were entitled immediately prior to such event under the preceding sentence shall be adjusted by multiplying such amount by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that were outstanding immediately prior to such event.

(B) Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, as amended, and except as otherwise provided by law, the holders of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, the holders of shares of Common Stock, and the holders of shares of any other capital stock of the Company having general voting rights, shall vote together as one class on all matters submitted to a vote of shareholders of the Company.

(C) Except as otherwise set forth herein or in the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, as amended, and except as otherwise provided by law, holders of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall have no special voting rights and

their consent shall not be required (except to the extent they are entitled to vote with holders of Common Stock as set forth herein) for taking any corporate action.

### Section 4. Certain Restrictions.

(A) Whenever dividends or distributions payable on the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock as provided in Section 2 are in arrears, thereafter and until all accrued and unpaid dividends and distributions, whether or not declared, on shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock outstanding shall have been paid in full, the Company shall not:

(i) declare or pay dividends on, make any other distributions on, or redeem or purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any shares of stock ranking junior (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up) to the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock;

(ii) declare or pay dividends on or make any other distributions on any shares of stock ranking on a parity (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up) with the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, except dividends paid ratably on the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock and all such parity stock on which dividends are payable or in arrears in proportion to the total amounts to which the holders of all such shares are then entitled;

(iii) except as permitted in Section 4(A)(iv) below, redeem or purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration shares of any stock ranking on a parity (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up) with the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, provided that the Company may at any time redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire shares of any such parity stock in exchange for shares of any stock of the Company ranking junior (either as to dividends or upon dissolution, liquidation or winding up) to the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock; and

(iv) purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, or any shares of stock ranking on a parity with the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, except in accordance with a purchase offer made in writing or by publication (as determined by the Board of Directors) to all holders of such annual dividend rates and other relative rights and preferences of the respective series and classes, shall determine in good faith will result in fair and equitable treatment among the respective series or classes.

(B) The Company shall not permit any subsidiary of the Company to purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any shares of stock of the Company unless the Company could, under paragraph (A) of this Section 4, purchase or otherwise acquire such shares at such time and in such manner.

## Section 5. Reacquired Shares.

Any shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock purchased or otherwise acquired by the Company in any manner whatsoever shall be retired and canceled promptly after the acquisition thereof. The Company shall cause all such shares upon their cancellation to be authorized but unissued shares of Preferred Stock which may be reissued as part of a new series of Preferred Stock, subject to the conditions and restrictions on issuance set forth herein.

## Section 6. Liquidation, Dissolution or Winding Up.

(A) Subject to the rights of the holders of any shares of any series of Preferred Stock of the Company ranking prior and superior to the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock with respect to liquidation, upon any liquidation (voluntary or otherwise), dissolution or winding up of the Company, no distribution shall be made to the holders of shares of stock ranking junior (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up) to the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock unless, prior thereto, the holders of shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall have received \$100.00 per share, plus an amount equal to accrued and unpaid dividends and distributions thereon, whether or not declared, to the date of such payment (the "Series A-1 Liquidation Preference"). Following the payment of the full amount of the Series A-1 Liquidation Preference, no additional distributions shall be made to the holders of shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, unless, prior thereto, the holders of shares of Common Stock shall have received an amount per share (the "Common Adjustment") equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the Series A-1 Liquidation Preference by (ii) 100 (as appropriately adjusted as set forth in subparagraph C below to reflect such events as stock dividends, and subdivisions, combinations and consolidations with respect to the Common Stock) (such number in clause (ii) being referred to as the "Adjustment Number"). Following the payment of the full amount of the Series A-1 Liquidation Preference and the Common Adjustment in respect of all outstanding shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock and Common Stock, respectively, holders of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock and holders of shares of Common Stock shall receive their ratable and proportionate share of the remaining assets to be distributed in the ratio of the Adjustment Number to one with respect to such Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock a

(B) In the event there are not sufficient assets available to permit payment in full of the Series A-1 Liquidation Preference and the liquidation preferences of all other series of preferred stock, if any, which rank on a parity with the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, then such remaining assets shall be distributed ratably to the holders of such parity shares in proportion to their respective liquidation preferences. In the event there are not sufficient assets available to permit payment in full of the Common Adjustment, then such remaining assets shall be distributed ratably to the holders of Common Stock.

(C) In the event the Company shall at any time after the Rights Declaration Date declare or pay any dividend on the Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock, or effect a subdivision or combination or consolidation of the outstanding shares of the Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the Adjustment Number in effect immediately prior to such event shall be adjusted by multiplying such Adjustment Number by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that were outstanding immediately prior to such event.

## Section 7. Consolidation, Merger, etc.

In case the Company shall enter into any consolidation, merger, combination or other transaction in which the shares of Common Stock are exchanged for or changed into other

stock or securities, cash and/or any other property, then in any such case the shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall at the same time be similarly exchanged or changed in an amount per share (subject to the provision for adjustment hereinafter set forth) equal to 100 times the aggregate amount of stock, securities, cash and/or any other property (payable in kind), as the case may be, into which or for which each share of Common Stock is changed or exchanged. In the event the Company shall at any time after the Rights Declaration Date declare or pay any dividend on Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock, or effect a subdivision or combination or consolidation of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the amount set forth in the preceding sentence with respect to the exchange or change of shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall be adjusted by multiplying such amount by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock event.

### Section 8. Redemption.

The shares of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall not be redeemable.

#### Section 9. Ranking.

The Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall rank junior to all other series of the Company's Preferred Stock as to the payment of dividends and the distribution of assets, unless the terms of any such series shall provide otherwise.

#### Section 10. Fractional Shares.

Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock may be issued in fractions of a share which shall entitle the holder, in proportion to such holder's fractional shares, to exercise voting rights, receive dividends, participate in distributions and to have the benefit of all other rights of holders of Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have executed and subscribed this Amended and Restated Certificate and do affirm the foregoing as true under the penalties of perjury this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2008.

By: Name: [NAME OF OFFICER] Title: [OFFICE]

Attest

By: Name: [NAME OF OFFICER] Title: [OFFICE]

#### FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION, PREFERENCES AND RIGHTS OF SERIES B-1 JUNIOR PARTICIPATING PREFERRED STOCK

OF

### **REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED**

## Pursuant to Section 351.180 of

#### The General and Business Corporation Law of Missouri

We, \_\_\_\_\_, [NAME OF OFFICE], and \_\_\_\_\_, [NAME OF OFFICE], of Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, a corporation organized and existing under The General and Business Corporation Law of the State of Missouri, in accordance with the provisions of Section 351.180 thereof, DO HEREBY CERTIFY:

That pursuant to the authority conferred upon the Board of Directors by the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, as amended, of the Company, a duly authorized committee of the said Board of Directors as of July 24, 2008, adopted the following resolution creating a series of Three Hundred Thousand (300,000) shares of Preferred Stock designated as Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share:

RESOLVED, that pursuant to the authority vested in the Board of Directors of the Company in accordance with the provisions of its Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, as amended, a series of Preferred Stock of the Company be and it hereby is created, and that the designation and amount thereof and the powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional and other special rights of the shares of such series, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof are as follows:

## Section 1. Designation and Amount.

There shall be a series of the Preferred Stock which shall be designated as the "Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock," par value \$0.01 per share, and the number of shares constituting such series shall be 300,000. Such number of shares may be increased or decreased by resolution of the Board of Directors; provided, that no decrease shall reduce the number of shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock to a number less than that of the shares then outstanding plus the number of shares issuable upon exercise of outstanding rights, options or warrants or upon conversion of outstanding securities issued by the Company.

## Section 2. Dividends and Distributions.

(A) Subject to the rights of the holders of any shares of any series of preferred stock of the Company ranking prior and superior to the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock with respect to dividends, the holders of shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, in preference to the holders of shares of Class B Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share of the Company (for purposes of this Certificate of Designation only, the "Common Stock") and Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share of the Company (the "Class A Common Stock"), and of any other junior stock, shall be entitled to receive, when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors out of funds legally available for the purpose, quarterly

dividends payable in cash on any regular quarterly dividend payment date as shall be established by the Board of Directors (each such date being referred to herein as a "Quarterly Dividend Payment Date"), commencing on the first Quarterly Dividend Payment Date after the first issuance of a share or fraction of a share of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, in an amount per share (rounded to the nearest cent) equal to the greater of (a) \$1.00 or (b) subject to the provision for adjustment hereinafter set forth, 100 times the aggregate per share amount of all cash dividends, and 100 times the aggregate per share amount (payable in kind) of all non-cash dividends or other distributions, other than a dividend payable in shares of Common Stock or a subdivision of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise), declared on the Common Stock since the immediately preceding Quarterly Dividend Payment Date or, with respect to the first Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, since the first issuance of a share of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock. In the event the Company shall at any time after the time at which the Amended and Restated Section 382 Rights Agreement between the Company and the Rights Agent (as defined therein), dated as of September 12, 2008, becomes effective (the "Rights Declaration Date") declared or pay any dividend on the Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the amount to which holders of shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock user entitled immediately prior to such event under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall be adjusted by multiplying such amount by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock or substanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that were outstanding immediately after suc

(B) The Company shall declare a dividend or distribution on the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock as provided in paragraph (A) of this Section immediately after it declares a dividend or distribution on the Common Stock (other than a dividend payable in shares of Common Stock); provided that, in the event no dividend or distribution shall have been declared on the Common Stock during the period between any Quarterly Dividend Payment Date and the next subsequent Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, a dividend of \$1.00 per share on the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall nevertheless be payable on such subsequent Quarterly Dividend Payment Date.

(C) Dividends shall begin to accrue and be cumulative on outstanding shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock from the Quarterly Dividend Payment Date next preceding the date of issue of such shares, unless the date of issue of such shares is prior to the record date for the first Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, in which case dividends on such shares shall begin to accrue from the date of issue of such shares, or unless the date of issue is a Quarterly Dividend Payment Date or is a date after the record date for the determination of holders of shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock entitled to receive a quarterly Dividend and before such Quarterly Dividend Payment Date, in either of which events such dividends shall begin to accrue and be cumulative from such Quarterly Dividend Payment Date. Accrued but unpaid dividends shall not bear interest. Dividends paid on the shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock in an amount less than the total amount of such dividends at the time accrued and payable on such shares shall be allocated pro rata on a share-by-share basis among all such shares at the time outstanding. The Board of Directors may, in accordance with applicable law, fix a record date for the determination of holders of Series B-1 Junior

Participating Preferred Stock entitled to receive payment of a dividend or distribution declared thereon, which record date shall be not more than such number of days prior to the date fixed for the payment thereof as may be allowed by applicable law.

#### Section 3. Voting Rights.

The holders of shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall have the following voting rights:

(A) Each share of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall entitle the holder thereof to 100 votes on all matters submitted to a vote of the holders of the Common Stock. In the event the Company shall at any time after the Rights Declaration Date declare or pay any dividend on the Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock, or effect a subdivision or combination or consolidation of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the number of votes to which holders of shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock were entitled immediately prior to such event under the preceding sentence shall be adjusted by multiplying such amount by a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that were outstanding immediately prior to such event.

(B) Except as otherwise provided herein or in the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, as amended, and except as otherwise provided by law, the holders of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, the holders of shares of Common Stock, and the holders of shares of any other capital stock of the Company having general voting rights, shall vote together as one class on all matters submitted to a vote of shareholders of the Company.

(C) Except as otherwise set forth herein or in the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, as amended, and except as otherwise provided by law, holders of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall have no special voting rights and their consent shall not be required (except to the extent they are entitled to vote with holders of Common Stock as set forth herein) for taking any corporate action.

## Section 4. Certain Restrictions.

(A) Whenever dividends or distributions payable on the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock as provided in Section 2 are in arrears, thereafter and until all accrued and unpaid dividends and distributions, whether or not declared, on shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock outstanding shall have been paid in full, the Company shall not:

(i) declare or pay dividends on, make any other distributions on, or redeem or purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any shares of stock ranking junior (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up) to the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock;

(ii) declare or pay dividends on or make any other distributions on any shares of stock ranking on a parity (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up) with the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, except dividends paid ratably on the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock and all such parity

stock on which dividends are payable or in arrears in proportion to the total amounts to which the holders of all such shares are then entitled;

(iii) except as permitted in Section 4(A)(iv) below, redeem or purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration shares of any stock ranking on a parity (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up) with the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, provided that the Company may at any time redeem, purchase or otherwise acquire shares of any such parity stock in exchange for shares of any stock of the Company ranking junior (either as to dividends or upon dissolution, liquidation or winding up) to the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock; and

(iv) purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, or any shares of stock ranking on a parity with the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, except in accordance with a purchase offer made in writing or by publication (as determined by the Board of Directors) to all holders of such shares upon such terms as the Board of Directors, after consideration of the respective annual dividend rates and other relative rights and preferences of the respective series and classes, shall determine in good faith will result in fair and equitable treatment among the respective series or classes.

(B) The Company shall not permit any subsidiary of the Company to purchase or otherwise acquire for consideration any shares of stock of the Company unless the Company could, under paragraph (A) of this Section 4, purchase or otherwise acquire such shares at such time and in such manner.

#### Section 5. Reacquired Shares.

Any shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock purchased or otherwise acquired by the Company in any manner whatsoever shall be retired and canceled promptly after the acquisition thereof. The Company shall cause all such shares upon their cancellation to be authorized but unissued shares of Preferred Stock which may be reissued as part of a new series of Preferred Stock, subject to the conditions and restrictions on issuance set forth herein.

#### Section 6. Liquidation, Dissolution or Winding Up.

(A) Subject to the rights of the holders of any shares of any series of Preferred Stock of the Company ranking prior and superior to the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock with respect to liquidation, upon any liquidation (voluntary or otherwise), dissolution or winding up of the Company, no distribution shall be made to the holders of shares of stock ranking junior (either as to dividends or upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up) to the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock unless, prior thereto, the holders of shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall have received \$100.00 per share, plus an amount equal to accrued and unpaid dividends and distributions thereon, whether or not declared, to the date of such payment (the "Series B-1 Liquidation Preference"). Following the payment of the full amount of the Series B-1 Liquidation Preference, no additional distributions shall be made to the holders of shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, unless, prior thereto, the holders of shares of Common Stock shall have received an amount per share (the "Common Adjustment") equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the Series B-1 Liquidation Preference by (ii) 100 (as appropriately adjusted as set forth in subparagraph C below to reflect such events

as stock dividends, and subdivisions, combinations and consolidations with respect to the Common Stock) (such number in clause (ii) being referred to as the "Adjustment Number"). Following the payment of the full amount of the Series B-1 Liquidation Preference and the Common Adjustment in respect of all outstanding shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock and Common Stock, respectively, holders of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock and proportionate share of the remaining assets to be distributed in the ratio of the Adjustment Number to one with respect to such Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock and Common Stock, on a per share basis, respectively.

(B) In the event there are not sufficient assets available to permit payment in full of the Series B-1 Liquidation Preference and the liquidation preferences of all other series of preferred stock, if any, which rank on a parity with the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, then such remaining assets shall be distributed ratably to the holders of such parity shares in proportion to their respective liquidation preferences. In the event there are not sufficient assets available to permit payment in full of the Common Adjustment, then such remaining assets shall be distributed ratably to the holders of Common Stock.

(C) In the event the Company shall at any time after the Rights Declaration Date declare or pay any dividend on Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock, or effect a subdivision or combination or consolidation of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the Adjustment Number in effect immediately prior to such event shall be adjusted by multiplying such Adjustment Number by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that were outstanding immediately prior to such event.

## Section 7. Consolidation, Merger, etc.

In case the Company shall enter into any consolidation, merger, combination or other transaction in which the shares of Common Stock are exchanged for or changed into other stock or securities, cash and/or any other property, then in any such case the shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall at the same time be similarly exchanged or changed in an amount per share (subject to the provision for adjustment hereinafter set forth) equal to 100 times the aggregate amount of stock, securities, cash and/or any other property (payable in kind), as the case may be, into which or for which each share of Common Stock is changed or exchanged. In the event the Company shall at any time after the Rights Declaration Date declare or pay any dividend on Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock, or effect a subdivision or combination or consolidation of the outstanding shares of Common Stock (by reclassification or otherwise than by payment of a dividend in shares of Common Stock) into a greater or lesser number of shares of Common Stock, then in each such case the amount set forth in the preceding sentence with respect to the exchange or change of shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall be adjusted by multiplying such amount by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock outstanding immediately after such event and the denominator of which is the number of shares of Common Stock that are outstanding immediately prior to such event.

Section 8. Redemption.

The shares of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall not be redeemable.

Section 9. Ranking.

The Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock shall rank junior to all other series of the Company's Preferred Stock as to the payment of dividends and the distribution of assets, unless the terms of any such series shall provide otherwise.

## Section 10. Fractional Shares.

Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock may be issued in fractions of a share which shall entitle the holder, in proportion to such holder's fractional shares, to exercise voting rights, receive dividends, participate in distributions and to have the benefit of all other rights of holders of Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have executed and subscribed this Certificate and do affirm the foregoing as true under the penalties of perjury this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2008.

By: Name: [NAME OF OFFICER] Title: [OFFICE]

Attest

By: Name: [NAME OF OFFICER] Title: [OFFICE]

Exhibit B-1

#### [Form of Right Certificate]

Rights

Certificate No. R-\_\_\_\_

NOT EXERCISABLE AFTER THE EXPIRATION DATE. AT THE OPTION OF THE COMPANY, THE RIGHTS ARE SUBJECT TO REDEMPTION AT \$0.001 PER RIGHT OR EXCHANGE FOR CLASS A COMMON STOCK, UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES AND ON THE TERMS SET FORTH IN THE RIGHTS AGREEMENT. UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, RIGHTS BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY AN ACQUIRING PERSON AND ANY SUBSEQUENT HOLDER OF SUCH RIGHTS MAY BECOME NULL AND VOID. [THE RIGHTS REPRESENTED BY THIS RIGHT CERTIFICATE WERE ISSUED TO A PERSON WHO WAS AN ACQUIRING PERSON. THIS RIGHT CERTIFICATE AND THE RIGHTS REPRESENTED HEREBY ARE VOID IN THE CIRCUMSTANCES SPECIFIED IN SECTION 7(e) OF THE RIGHTS AGREEMENT.]\*

#### **Right Certificate**

#### REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

This certifies that \_\_\_\_\_\_, or registered assigns, is the registered owner of the number of Rights set forth above, each of which entitles the owner thereof, subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Amended and Restated Section 382 Rights Agreement, dated as of September 12, 2008 (the "Rights Agreement"), between Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, a Missouri corporation (the "Company"), and Mellon Investor Services LLC, a New Jersey limited liability company (the "Rights Agent"), to purchase from the Company at any time after the Distribution Date (as such term is defined in the Rights Agreement) and prior to 5:00 p.m. St. Louis, Missouri time on the Expiration Date, as that term is defined in the Rights Agreement, at the shareholder services office (or such office designated for such purpose) of the Rights Agent, or its successor as Rights Agent, one one-hundredth of a fully paid, nonassessable share of the Series A-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Preferred Stock"), of the Company, at a purchase price of \$\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ per one one-hundredth of a share (the "Purchase Price") upon presentation and surrender of this Right Certificate with the Form of Election to Purchase duly executed. The number of Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate (and the number of shares which may be purchased upon exercise of each Right) and the Purchase Price set forth above, are the number and Purchase Price as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, based on the shares of Preferred Stock of the Company as constituted at such date.

The Purchase Price and the number of shares of Preferred Stock which may be purchased upon the exercise of each of the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate are subject to modification and adjustment upon the happening of certain events as provided in the Rights Agreement.

<sup>\*</sup> The portion of the legend in brackets shall be inserted only if applicable.

This Right Certificate is subject to all of the terms, provisions and conditions of the Rights Agreement, which terms, provisions and conditions are hereby incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof and to which Rights Agreement reference is hereby made for a full description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities hereunder of the Rights Agreent, the Company and the holders of the Right Certificates. Copies of the Rights Agreement are on file at the Company and the above-mentioned office of the Rights Agent and are also available upon written request to the Company.

This Right Certificate, with or without other Right Certificates, upon surrender at the shareholder services office (or such office designated for such purpose) of the Rights Agent, may be exchanged for another Right Certificate or Right Certificates of like tenor and date evidencing Rights entitling the holder to purchase a like aggregate number of shares of Preferred Stock as the Rights evidenced by the Right Certificate or Right Certificates surrendered shall have entitled such holder to purchase. If this Right Certificate shall be exercised in part, the holder shall be entitled to receive, upon surrender hereof, another Right Certificate or Right Certificates for the number of whole Rights not exercised.

Subject to the provisions of the Rights Agreement, the Rights evidenced by this Certificate may be redeemed by the Company at its option at a redemption price of \$0.001 per Right on or prior to the Stock Acquisition Date (as defined in the Rights Agreement). In addition, subject to the provisions of the Rights Agreement, each Right evidenced by this Certificate may be exchanged by the Company at its option for one share of Class A Common Stock following the Stock Acquisition Date.

No fractional shares of Preferred Stock will be issued upon the exercise of any Rights evidenced hereby (other than fractions which are integral multiples of one one-hundredth of a share of Preferred Stock, which may, at the election of the Company, be evidenced by depositary receipts). In lieu of fractions of a share, a cash payment will be made, as provided in the Rights Agreement.

No holder of this Right Certificate shall be entitled to vote or receive dividends or be deemed for any purpose the holder of shares of Preferred Stock or of any other securities of the Company which may at any time be issuable on the exercise hereof, nor shall anything contained in the Rights Agreement or herein be construed to confer upon the holder hereof, as such, any of the rights of a shareholder of the Company or any right to vote for the election of directors or upon any matter submitted to shareholders at any meeting thereof, or to give or withhold consent to any corporate action, or to receive notice of meetings or other actions affecting shareholders (except as provided in the Rights Agreement), or to receive dividends or subscription rights, or otherwise, until the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate shall have been exercised as provided in the Rights Agreement.

This Right Certificate shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until it shall have been countersigned by the Rights Agent.

WITNESS the facsimile signature of the proper officers of the Company and its corporate seal.

Attest:	REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPOR	ATED
Ву	Ву	
Name:	Name:	
Title:	Title:	
Countersigned:		
MELLON INVESTOR SERVICES LLC		
By: Authorized signature		
	3	

## [Form of Reverse Side of Right Certificate]

### FORM OF ASSIGNMENT

(To be executed by the registered holder if such holder desires to transfer the Right Certificate.)

## FOR VALUE RECEIVED

hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

(Please print name and address of transferee)

this Right Certificate, together with all right, title and interest therein, and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint \_\_\_\_\_\_ Attorney to transfer the within Right Certificate on the books of the within-named Company, with full power of substitution.

Dated:

Signature

(Signature must conform in all respects to name of holder as specified on the face of this Right Certificate)

Signature Guaranteed:

Signatures must be guaranteed by a member or a participant in the Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program, the New York Stock Exchange Medallion Signature Program or the Stock Exchange Medallion Program.

## CERTIFICATE

The undersigned hereby certifies by checking the appropriate boxes that:

(1) this Right Certificate [] is [] is not being sold, assigned and transferred by or on behalf of a Person who is or was an Acquiring Person (as such terms are defined pursuant to the Rights Agreement);

(2) after due inquiry and to the best knowledge of the undersigned, it [] did [] did not acquire the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate from any Person who is, was or subsequently became an Acquiring Person.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

(Signature must conform in all respects to name of holder as specified on the face of this Right Certificate)

## FORM OF ELECTION TO PURCHASE

# (To be executed if holder desires to exercise the Right Certificate.)

To Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated:

The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to exercise Rights represented by this Right Certificate to purchase the shares of Preferred Stock issuable upon the exercise of such Rights and requests that certificates for such shares be issued in the name of:

Name:

Address:

Social security or taxpayer identification number:

If such number of Rights shall not be all the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate, a new Right Certificate for the balance remaining of such Rights shall be registered in the name of and delivered to:

Name:

Address:

Social security or taxpayer identification number:

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

(Signature must conform in all respects to name of holder as specified on the face of this Right Certificate)

Signature Guaranteed:

Signatures must be guaranteed by a member or a participant in the Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program, the New York Stock Exchange Medallion Signature Program or the Stock Exchange Medallion Program.

## NOTICE

The signature in the foregoing Forms of Assignment and Election must conform to the name as written upon the face of this Right Certificate in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

#### CERTIFICATE

The undersigned hereby certifies by checking the appropriate boxes that:

(1) the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate [] are [] are not being exercised by or on behalf of a Person who is or was an Acquiring Person (as such terms are defined pursuant to the Rights Agreement);

(2) this Right Certificate [] is [] is not being sold, assigned and transferred by or on behalf of a Person who is or was an Acquiring Person (as such terms are defined pursuant to the Rights Agreement);

(3) after due inquiry and to the best knowledge of the undersigned, it [] did [] did not acquire the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate from any Person who is, was or became an Acquiring Person.

Dated: \_\_\_\_

Signature

(Signature must conform in all respects to name of holder as specified on the face of this Right Certificate)

Signature Guaranteed:

Signatures must be guaranteed by a member or a participant in the Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program, the New York Stock Exchange Medallion Signature Program or the Stock Exchange Medallion Program.

#### NOTICE

The signature in the foregoing Forms of Assignment and Election must conform to the name as written upon the face of this Right Certificate in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

In the event the certification set forth above in the form of Assignment or the form of Election to Purchase, as the case may be, is not completed, the Company and the Rights Agent will deem the beneficial owner of the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate to be an Acquiring Person (as defined in the Rights Agreement) and such Assignment or Election to Purchase will not be honored as described in Section 7(e) of the Rights Agreement.

Exhibit B-2

#### [Form of Right Certificate]

Rights

Certificate No. R-\_\_\_\_

NOT EXERCISABLE AFTER THE EXPIRATION DATE. AT THE OPTION OF THE COMPANY, THE RIGHTS ARE SUBJECT TO REDEMPTION AT \$0.001 PER RIGHT OR EXCHANGE FOR CLASS B COMMON STOCK, UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES AND ON THE TERMS SET FORTH IN THE RIGHTS AGREEMENT. UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, RIGHTS BENEFICIALLY OWNED BY AN ACQUIRING PERSON AND ANY SUBSEQUENT HOLDER OF SUCH RIGHTS MAY BECOME NULL AND VOID. [THE RIGHTS REPRESENTED BY THIS RIGHT CERTIFICATE WERE ISSUED TO A PERSON WHO WAS AN ACQUIRING PERSON. THIS RIGHT CERTIFICATE AND THE RIGHTS REPRESENTED HEREBY ARE VOID IN THE CIRCUMSTANCES SPECIFIED IN SECTION 7(e) OF THE RIGHTS AGREEMENT.]\*

#### **Right Certificate**

#### REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

This certifies that \_\_\_\_\_\_, or registered assigns, is the registered owner of the number of Rights set forth above, each of which entitles the owner thereof, subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Amended and Restated Section 382 Rights Agreement, dated as of September 12, 2008 (the "Rights Agreement"), between Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, a Missouri corporation (the "Company"), and Mellon Investor Services LLC, a New Jersey limited liability company (the "Rights Agent"), to purchase from the Company at any time after the Distribution Date (as such term is defined in the Rights Agreement) and prior to 5:00 p.m. St. Louis, Missouri time on the Expiration Date, as that term is defined in the Rights Agreement, at the shareholder services office (or such office designated for such purpose) of the Rights Agent, or its successor as Rights Agent, one one-hundredth of a fully paid, nonassessable share of the Series B-1 Junior Participating Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Preferred Stock"), of the Company, at a purchase price of \$\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ per one one-hundredth of a share (the "Purchase Price") upon presentation and surrender of this Right Certificate with the Form of Election to Purchase duly executed. The number of Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate (and the number of shares which may be purchased upon exercise of each Right) and the Purchase Price set forth above, are the number and Purchase Price as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, based on the shares of Preferred Stock of the Company as constituted at such date.

The Purchase Price and the number of shares of Preferred Stock which may be purchased upon the exercise of each of the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate are subject to modification and adjustment upon the happening of certain events as provided in the Rights Agreement.

<sup>\*</sup> The portion of the legend in brackets shall be inserted only if applicable.

This Right Certificate is subject to all of the terms, provisions and conditions of the Rights Agreement, which terms, provisions and conditions are hereby incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof and to which Rights Agreement reference is hereby made for a full description of the rights, limitations of rights, obligations, duties and immunities hereunder of the Rights Agreent, the Company and the holders of the Right Certificates. Copies of the Rights Agreement are on file at the Company and the above-mentioned office of the Rights Agent and are also available upon written request to the Company.

This Right Certificate, with or without other Right Certificates, upon surrender at the shareholder services office (or such office designated for such purpose) of the Rights Agent, may be exchanged for another Right Certificate or Right Certificates of like tenor and date evidencing Rights entitling the holder to purchase a like aggregate number of shares of Preferred Stock as the Rights evidenced by the Right Certificate or Right Certificates surrendered shall have entitled such holder to purchase. If this Right Certificate shall be exercised in part, the holder shall be entitled to receive, upon surrender hereof, another Right Certificate or Right Certificates for the number of whole Rights not exercised.

Subject to the provisions of the Rights Agreement, the Rights evidenced by this Certificate may be redeemed by the Company at its option at a redemption price of \$0.001 per Right on or prior to the Stock Acquisition Date (as defined in the Rights Agreement). In addition, subject to the provisions of the Rights Agreement, each Right evidenced by this Certificate may be exchanged by the Company at its option for one share of Class B Common Stock following the Stock Acquisition Date.

No fractional shares of Preferred Stock will be issued upon the exercise of any Rights evidenced hereby (other than fractions which are integral multiples of one one-hundredth of a share of Preferred Stock, which may, at the election of the Company, be evidenced by depositary receipts). In lieu of fractions of a share, a cash payment will be made, as provided in the Rights Agreement.

No holder of this Right Certificate shall be entitled to vote or receive dividends or be deemed for any purpose the holder of shares of Preferred Stock or of any other securities of the Company which may at any time be issuable on the exercise hereof, nor shall anything contained in the Rights Agreement or herein be construed to confer upon the holder hereof, as such, any of the rights of a shareholder of the Company or any right to vote for the election of directors or upon any matter submitted to shareholders at any meeting thereof, or to give or withhold consent to any corporate action, or to receive notice of meetings or other actions affecting shareholders (except as provided in the Rights Agreement), or to receive dividends or subscription rights, or otherwise, until the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate shall have been exercised as provided in the Rights Agreement.

This Right Certificate shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until it shall have been countersigned by the Rights Agent.

WITNESS the facsimile signature of the proper officers of the Company and its corporate seal.

Dated as of,	
Attest:	REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED
By Name: Title:	By Name: Title:
Countersigned:	
MELLON INVESTOR SERVICES LLC	
By: Authorized signature	
	3

## [Form of Reverse Side of Right Certificate]

### FORM OF ASSIGNMENT

(To be executed by the registered holder if such holder desires to transfer the Right Certificate.)

## FOR VALUE RECEIVED

hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto

(Please print name and address of transferee)

this Right Certificate, together with all right, title and interest therein, and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint \_\_\_\_\_\_ Attorney to transfer the within Right Certificate on the books of the within-named Company, with full power of substitution.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

(Signature must conform in all respects to name of holder as specified on the face of this Right Certificate)

Signature Guaranteed:

Signatures must be guaranteed by a member or a participant in the Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program, the New York Stock Exchange Medallion Signature Program or the Stock Exchange Medallion Program.

## CERTIFICATE

The undersigned hereby certifies by checking the appropriate boxes that:

(1) this Right Certificate [] is [] is not being sold, assigned and transferred by or on behalf of a Person who is or was an Acquiring Person (as such terms are defined pursuant to the Rights Agreement);

(2) after due inquiry and to the best knowledge of the undersigned, it [] did [] did not acquire the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate from any Person who is, was or subsequently became an Acquiring Person.

Dated:

## Signature

(Signature must conform in all respects to name of holder as specified on the face of this Right Certificate)

## FORM OF ELECTION TO PURCHASE

# (To be executed if holder desires to exercise the Right Certificate.)

To Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated:

The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to exercise Rights represented by this Right Certificate to purchase the shares of Preferred Stock issuable upon the exercise of such Rights and requests that certificates for such shares be issued in the name of:

Name:

Address:

Social security or taxpayer identification number:

If such number of Rights shall not be all the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate, a new Right Certificate for the balance remaining of such Rights shall be registered in the name of and delivered to:

Name:

Address:

Social security or taxpayer identification number:

Dated:

Signature

(Signature must conform in all respects to name of holder as specified on the face of this Right Certificate)

Signature Guaranteed:

Signatures must be guaranteed by a member or a participant in the Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program, the New York Stock Exchange Medallion Signature Program or the Stock Exchange Medallion Program.

## NOTICE

The signature in the foregoing Forms of Assignment and Election must conform to the name as written upon the face of this Right Certificate in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

#### CERTIFICATE

The undersigned hereby certifies by checking the appropriate boxes that:

(1) the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate [] are [] are not being exercised by or on behalf of a Person who is or was an Acquiring Person (as such terms are defined pursuant to the Rights Agreement);

(2) this Right Certificate [] is [] is not being sold, assigned and transferred by or on behalf of a Person who is or was an Acquiring Person (as such terms are defined pursuant to the Rights Agreement);

(3) after due inquiry and to the best knowledge of the undersigned, it [] did [] did not acquire the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate from any Person who is, was or became an Acquiring Person.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature

(Signature must conform in all respects to name of holder as specified on the face of this Right Certificate)

Signature Guaranteed:

Signatures must be guaranteed by a member or a participant in the Securities Transfer Agent Medallion Program, the New York Stock Exchange Medallion Signature Program or the Stock Exchange Medallion Program.

## NOTICE

The signature in the foregoing Forms of Assignment and Election must conform to the name as written upon the face of this Right Certificate in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

In the event the certification set forth above in the form of Assignment or the form of Election to Purchase, as the case may be, is not completed, the Company and the Rights Agent will deem the beneficial owner of the Rights evidenced by this Right Certificate to be an Acquiring Person (as defined in the Rights Agreement) and such Assignment or Election to Purchase will not be honored as described in Section 7(e) of the Rights Agreement.

#### AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO WARRANT AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO WARRANT AGREEMENT (this "Amendment") is made and entered into this 12th day of September, 2008, by and between Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated (the "Company") and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor Warrant Agent (the "Warrant Agent") to The Bank of New York, effective as of the Acceptance Time (as defined below).

**WHEREAS**, the Company and The Bank of New York are parties to that certain Warrant Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2001 (the "Warrant Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Warrant Agent has been appointed as the successor warrant agent under the Warrant Agreement;

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to that certain Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement, dated June 1, 2008, by and between the Company and MetLife, Inc. (the "Recapitalization Agreement"), the Company has agreed to engage in a series of transactions pursuant to which, among other things, the Company's common stock, \$0.01 par value, will be reclassified as Class A common stock, \$0.01 par value, of the Company, effective as of the Acceptance Time (as defined in the Recapitalization Agreement);

**WHEREAS**, the Company has provided notice to the Warrant Agent and the Holders of such reclassification of the Company's common stock as Class A common stock as required under Section 4.05 of the Warrant Agreement;

**WHEREAS**, Section 4.02(a)(i) of the Warrant Agreement provides that the Company shall execute with the Warrant Agrent an amendment to the Warrant Agreement, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the Warrant Agreement, in connection with a reclassification of the Company's common stock, and the Recapitalization (as defined in the Recapitalization Agreement) constitutes such a reclassification; and

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the amendment of the Warrant Agreement, pursuant to Section 4.06 of the Warrant Agreement, the Company desires to adjust the Form of Warrant Certificate attached as Exhibit A to the Warrant Agreement in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Warrant Agreement, as hereby so amended.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Any terms not defined in this Amendment shall have the meaning set forth in the Warrant Agreement.

2. The definition of "Common Stock" in Section 1.01 of the Warrant Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following text:

"**Common Stock**" means the class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company, or any shares into which such class A common stock may be reclassified from time to time pursuant to Section C(viii) of Article Three of the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation approved at the RGA special meeting of shareholders held on September 5, 2008, as the same meeting may be adjourned or postponed.

3. A new Section 4.02(b) shall be added to the Warrant Agreement, and contains the following text:

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of Section 4.02(a), no amendment to the Agreement will be necessary upon a subsequent reclassification of the class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company pursuant to Section C(viii) of Article Three of the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation approved at the RGA special meeting of shareholders held on September 5, 2008, as the same meeting may have been adjourned or postponed.

4. Section 5.01(a)(vi) of the Warrant Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following text:

(vi) In the event of a Failed Remarketing: (1) the Warrants will still be redeemed for cash, Common Stock or a combination thereof (as applicable) in an amount equal to the Warrant Redemption Amount on the Redemption Date and (2) Holders of Warrants who have elected to exercise their Warrants (which final date for election will occur after the Remarketing Date) will be obligated to tender the applicable Exercise Price in cash.

5. Section 9.02(a) of the Warrant Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following text:

(a) Any communications from the Company to the Warrant Agent with respect to this Agreement shall be addressed to The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., 2 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1020, Chicago, Illinois, 60602, Telecopier No.: 312-827-8542, Attention: Corporate Trust Administration;

6. The Form of Warrant Certificate, which is attached to the Warrant Agreement as Exhibit A, shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the Form of Warrant Certificate attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "New Form of Warrant").

7. The recitals contained herein shall be taken as the statements of the Company, and the Warrant Agent assumes no responsibility for their accuracy. The Warrant Agent makes no

representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this First Supplement or the Form of Warrant Certificate.

8. Except as expressly set forth in this Amendment, the terms and provisions of the Warrant Agreement shall be unchanged by this Amendment and the Warrant Agreement shall otherwise remain in full force and effect.

9. This Amendment may be executed by the parties hereto in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original; but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

10. This Amendment shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

[Signature page follows.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment as of the date first above written.

## **REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED**

By: /s/ William L. Hutton

Name: William L. Hutton Title: Senior Vice President and Associate General Counsel

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as successor Warrant Agent to The Bank of New York

By: /s/ M. Callahan

Name: M. Callahan Title: Vice President

### Exhibit A

#### FORM OF WARRANT CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS A GLOBAL CERTIFICATE WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE UNIT AGREEMENT HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION (THE "DEPOSITARY"), OR A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY ("DTC"). THIS CERTIFICATE IS EXCHANGEABLE FOR CERTIFICATES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR ITS NOMINEE ONLY IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE WARRANT AGREEMENT AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE (OTHER THAN A TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY) MAY BE REGISTERED EXCEPT IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY (AND ANY PAYMENT HEREON IS MADE TO CEDE & CO., OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

TRANSFERS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN WHOLE, BUT NOT IN PART, TO NOMINEES OF DTC OR TO A SUCCESSOR THEREOF OR SUCH SUCCESSOR'S NOMINEE AND TRANSFERS OF PORTIONS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESTRICTIONS GIVEN TO IT IN THE WARRANT AGREEMENT REFERRED TO HEREIN.

## WARRANTS TO PURCHASE COMMON STOCK OF REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

No.: \_\_\_\_\_ CUSIP No. Certificate for \_\_\_\_\_ Warrants Number of Warrants given to it on Schedule A hereto

THIS CERTIFIES THAT \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, or its registered assigns, is the registered holder of the number of Warrants given to it above (the "Warrants") as increased or decreased as provided for in Schedule A hereto. Each Warrant entitles the holder thereof (the "Holder"), at its option and subject to the provisions contained herein and in the Warrant Agreement referred to below, to purchase from Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, a Missouri corporation

(the "**Expiration Date**"), as such expiration date may be extended pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Warrant Agreement or the date the Warrants are redeemed by the Company pursuant to the terms of the Warrant Agreement, as described below or upon the earlier exercise hereof as to all the shares of Common Stock subject hereto. The number of shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as given to it in the Warrant Agreement.

This Warrant Certificate is issued under and in accordance with a Warrant Agreement dated as of December 18, 2001, as amended by Amendment No. 1, dated as of September , 2008, and as the same may be amended from time to time (the "**Warrant Agreement**"), between the Company and The Bank of New York, as warrant agent (the "**Warrant Agent**," which term includes The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor Warrant Agent, and any other successor Warrant Agent under the Warrant Agreement), and is subject to the terms and provisions contained in the Warrant Agreement, to all of which terms and provisions the Holder of this Warrant Certificate consents by acceptance hereof. The Warrant Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. Reference is hereby made to the Warrant Agreement for a full statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and obligations of the Company, the Warrant Agreement may be obtained for inspection by the Holder herein shall have the meanings given to it in the Warrant Agreement. A copy of the Warrant Agreement may be obtained for inspection by the Holder hereof upon written request to the Warrant Agreement.

Subject to redemption as described below, the Holder of this Warrant Certificate shall have the right, prior to the Expiration Date, at such Holder's option, to exercise the related Warrant and purchase the Exercise Amount (subject to certain adjustments given to it in the Warrant Agreement) of Common Stock at the Exercise Price, provided that the Exercise Conditions are met as of such date. If the Warrant evidenced by this Warrant Certificate is not exercised at or before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on its Expiration Date, such Warrant shall become void, and all rights of the Holder of this Warrant Certificate hereunder and under the Warrant Agreement shall cease. The Warrant or Warrants evidenced by this Warrant Certificate may be exercised by giving notice to the Warrant Agent no later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day preceding the proposed date of exercise of such Warrants, separating the Warrant from the Unit, if part of such Unit, and completing the form of election to purchase given to it on the reverse hereof and otherwise complying with the Applicable Procedures, and delivering the same, together with this Warrant Certificate (if this Warrant Certificate shall then be held in definitive form), to the Warrant Agreement, a Remarketing Payment is to be made). In no event may a Holder satisfy its obligation to pay the Exercise Price by tendering Preferred Securities.

On the date of exercise of the Warrant or Warrants evidenced by this Warrant Certificate, the Company shall issue, and the Warrant Agent shall deliver, to or upon the order of the Holder hereof, the Exercise Amount of Common Stock to which such Holder is entitled, registered in such name or names as may be directed by such Holder. The date on which this Warrant

Certificate and payment are received by the Warrant Agent shall be deemed to be the date on which the related Warrant is exercised and the related Common Stock is issued.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Warrant Certificate or in the Warrant Agreement, (i) no fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issued by the Company upon the exercise of any Warrant, (ii) if more than one Warrant shall be exercised at the same time by the same Holder, the number of shares of Warrant Shares issuable in connection with such exercise shall be computed on the basis of the aggregate Exercise Amount of the Warrants so exercised, and (iii) on the date a Holder exercises such Holder's Warrant, the Company shall pay such Holder an amount in cash equal to the then-current Market Price (multiplied by the related fraction) of Common Stock for such fractional shares, computed to the nearest whole cent.

If fewer than all of the Warrants evidenced by this Warrant Certificate are exercised, the Company shall execute, and an authorized officer of the Warrant Agent shall countersign and deliver, a new Warrant Certificate evidencing the number of Warrants remaining unexercised.

The "**Exercise Conditions**" require that, with respect to any Warrant on any date on which such Warrant is or is proposed to be exercised by the Holder thereof:

(a) the Company shall have a registration statement in effect under the Securities Act covering the issuance and sale of the related Exercise Amount of Common Stock upon exercise of such Warrant or the issuance and sale (and resale) of the related Exercise Amount of Common Stock upon exercise of such Warrant is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act;

(b) such shares of Common Stock have been registered, qualified or are deemed to be exempt under applicable state securities laws; and

(c) to the extent required by applicable law, a then current prospectus relating to the Common Stock shall be delivered to such exercising Holder.

As provided in the Warrant Agreement, the number of shares of Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of the Warrants is subject to an anti-dilution adjustment upon the happening of certain events. The Warrant Agreement also provides for certain adjustments and/or distributions in the event of certain events relating to a merger or combination of the Company, and similar events.

Subject to satisfaction of the Redemption Conditions, the Company may elect to cause a Redemption of the Warrants, and a contemporaneous remarketing of the Preferred Securities, for cash or in its Common Stock or a combination thereof, in an amount equal to the Warrant Redemption Amount, in accordance with the Warrant Agreement, the Trust Agreement and the Unit Agreement.

A Holder may elect to exercise a Warrant in lieu of Redemption, if (A) such Warrant is held as a component of a Unit, and such Holder has opted out of participating in the Remarketing, by notice given to the Warrant Agent and the Unit Agent; or (B) such Warrant is not held as a component of a Unit, by notice given to the Warrant Agent, in each case prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day prior to the related Redemption Date. In the absence of an election to exercise a Warrant in lieu of a Redemption, a Holder will be deemed to have elected to have its Warrants redeemed on the Redemption Date.

If a Holder elects to exercise a Warrant pursuant to the preceding paragraph, then such Holder must tender the Exercise Price for such Warrant as a Cash Payment, and must follow certain procedures given to it in the Warrant Agreement; *provided, however*, that if (i) such Warrant is, on the Remarketing Date, held pursuant to the Unit Agreement, (ii) such Holder has not opted out of participating in the Remarketing, and (iii) a Successful Remarketing shall have occurred, then the Exercise Price of such Warrant will be paid by a Remarketing Payment, and the Property Trustee will, in connection with such Remarketing Payment, apply the proceeds of the Remarketing of the related Preferred Security in accordance with the terms of the Remarketing Agreement and the Unit Agreement.

Any Warrant so redeemed or exercised will, upon such redemption or exercise, cease to be outstanding.

If a Redemption cannot occur because of an inability, following the Company's best efforts, to satisfy the Redemption Conditions, the Company will promptly notify the Warrant Agent and each Holder (at its address specified in the Warrant Register) thereof. Such event will not constitute a default under the Warrant Agreement so long as the Company is using its best efforts to satisfy the Redemption Conditions and to otherwise comply with the provisions thereof; and the Company may, under such circumstances, subsequently seek to remarket the Preferred Securities and contemporaneously redeem the Warrants.

The Warrants are subject to redemption, at the Holder's option, upon a Change of Control as set forth in the Warrant Agreement.

The Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to pay all taxes, assessments or other governmental charges in connection with the transfer or exchange of the Warrant Certificates pursuant to the Warrant Agreement, but not for any exchange or original issuance (not involving a transfer) with respect to temporary Warrant Certificates, the exercise of the Warrants or the issuance of the Common Stock.

This Warrant Certificate may be exchanged at the office of the Warrant Agent by presenting this Warrant Certificate properly endorsed with a request to exchange this Warrant Certificate for other Warrant Certificates evidencing an equal number of Warrants, in accordance with the Warrant Agreement.

All Warrant Shares, upon issuance, shall be duly and validly issued and fully paid and non-assessable.

The holder in whose name this Warrant Certificate is registered may be deemed and treated by the Company and the Warrant Agent as the absolute owner of this Warrant Certificate for all purposes whatsoever and neither the Company nor the Warrant Agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Neither this Warrant Certificate, nor the Warrant evidenced hereby, entitles the Holder hereof to any of the rights of a shareholder of the Company.

[Signature page follows.]

This Warrant Certificate shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until it shall have been countersigned and authenticated by the Warrant Agent.

## REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

By:

Name: Title:

DATED:

Authenticated and Countersigned:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY, N.A, as successor Warrant Agent to The Bank of New York

By

Authorized Signatory

## **REVERSE OF WARRANT CERTIFICATE**

# FORM OF ELECTION TO EXERCISE WARRANT TO PURCHASE COMMON

STOCK

## (to be executed only upon exercise of Warrants)

## REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to exercise \_\_\_\_ Warrants at an Exercise Price of \$\_\_\_\_\_ per Warrant to acquire the Exercise Amount (as determined pursuant to the Warrant Agreement) per Warrant of Common Stock of Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated on the terms and conditions specified within this Warrant Certificate and the Warrant Agreement therein referred to, surrenders this Warrant Certificate and all right, title and interest therein and directs that the shares of Common Stock deliverable upon such exercise be registered or placed in the name and at the address specified below and delivered thereto.

The signature below must correspond with the name as written upon the face of the within Warrant Certificate in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever, and must be guaranteed.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_

(Signature of Holder)

(Street Address)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

Signature Guaranteed by:

(Signature must be guaranteed by an eligible guarantor institution (banks, stock brokers, savings and loan associations and credit unions) with membership in an approved guarantee medallion program pursuant to Securities Exchange Commission Rule 17Ad-5)

Common Stock to be issued to:

Please insert social security or identifying number:

\_\_\_\_\_

Name:

Street Address:

City, State and Zip Code:

Any unexercised Warrants represented by the Warrant Certificate to be issued to:

Please insert social security or identifying number:

Name:

Street Address:

City, State and Zip Code:

#### SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN GLOBAL WARRANT CERTIFICATE

This Global Certificate shall represent \_\_\_\_Warrants unless otherwise indicated below.

The following increases or decreases in this Global Warrant Certificate have been made:

 Amount of decrease
 Amount of increase
 evidenced by the

 in Number of
 in Number of
 Global Warrant

 Warrants evidenced
 Warrants evidenced
 Certificate following
 Signature of

 by the Global
 by the Global
 by the Global
 such decrease or
 authorized officer of

 Date
 Warrant Certificate
 Warrant Certificate
 increase
 Agent

## FIRST SUPPLEMENT TO UNIT AGREEMENT

This FIRST SUPPLEMENT TO UNIT AGREEMENT (this "First Supplement") is made and entered into this 12th day of September, 2008, between Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, a Missouri corporation (the "Company") and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., a national banking association, as successor Agent (the "Agent") to The Bank of New York, supplementing the Unit Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2001, among the Company and the other parties hereto (together with this First Supplement, the "Unit Agreement").

#### RECITALS:

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement, dated June 1, 2008, by and between the Company and MetLife, Inc. (the "Recapitalization Agreement"), the Company has agreed to engage in a series of transactions pursuant to which the Company's common stock, \$0.01 par value, will be reclassified into class A common stock, \$0.01 par value, of the Company;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to amend the Unit Agreement to clarify the rights of a Holder (as defined in the Unit Agreement) upon the consummation of the Recapitalization (as defined in the Recapitalization Agreement);

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 8.1 of the Unit Agreement, the Company and the Agent have the authority to supplement the Unit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Company has requested that the Agent execute this First Supplement and, in connection with such request, has delivered to the Agent, pursuant to Section 8.3 of the Unit Agreement, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of this First Supplement is authorized or permitted by the Unit Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the amendment of the Unit Agreement, the Company desires to adjust the Form of Global Unit Certificate attached as Exhibit A to the Unit Agreement and issue a new Global Unit Certificate to the Agent in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Unit Agreement, as so amended.

## WITNESSETH:

**NOW, THEREFORE**, for and in consideration of the premises, it is mutually agreed as follows:

1. Any terms not defined in this Amendment shall have the meaning set forth in the Unit Agreement.

2. The definition of "**Common Stock**" in Section 1.01 of the Unit Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following text:

"**Common Stock**" means the class A common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company, or any shares into which such class A common stock may be reclassified from time to time, pursuant to Section C(viii) of Article Three of the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation approved at the RGA special meeting of shareholders held on September 5, 2008, as the same meeting may be adjourned or postponed.

3. Section 1.5 of the Unit Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following text:

(a) Any notice or communication is duly and sufficiently given if in writing and delivered in person or mailed by first class mail (registered or certified, return receipt requested) telecopier (with receipt confirmed) or overnight air courier guaranteeing next day delivery, to the others' address; provided that notice shall be deemed given to the Agent only upon receipt thereof:

If to the Agent, the Property Trustee, or the Warrant Agent:

The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A. 2 North LaSalle Suite 1020 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Telecopier No.: 312-827-8542 Attention: Corporate Trust Administration

If to the Company:

Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated 1370 Timberlake Manor Parkway Chesterfield, Missouri 63017 Telecopier No.: 636-736-7839 Attention: Chief Financial Officer

If to the Trust:

c/o Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated 1370 Timberlake Manor Parkway Chesterfield, Missouri 63017 Telecopier No.: 636-736-7839 Attention: Chief Financial Officer

4. The next-to-last paragraph of Section 5.1 of the Unit Agreement shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following text:

The Trust Agreement provides that if, by 4:00 p.m. New York City time, on a Remarketing Date, the Remarketing Agent is unable to

remarket all of the Preferred Securities deemed tendered for purchase, a "**Failed Remarketing**" shall be deemed to have occurred and the Remarketing Agent shall so advise by telephone the Clearing Agency, the Property Trustee, the Warrant Agent, the Indenture Trustee, the Administrative Trustees on behalf of the Trust and the Company. The Company shall then give notice of the Failed Remarketing to the Agent no later than 12:00 noon, New York City time, on the Business Day following the Failed Remarketing and the Agent will, in turn, give notice to the Holders of the Preferred Securities prior to the close of business on the Business Day following the Remarketing Settlement Date. In the event of a Failed Remarketing: (1) the Warrants will still be redeemed for cash, Common Stock, or a combination thereof (as applicable) in an amount equal to the Warrant Redemption Amount on the Redemption Date and (2) Holders of Warrants who have elected to exercise their Warrants (which final date for election will occur after the Remarketing Date) will be obligated to tender the applicable Exercise Price in cash.

5. The Form of Global Unit Certificate, which is attached to the Unit Agreement as Exhibit A, shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the Form of Global Unit Certificate attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "New Form of Global Unit Certificate").

6. Except as expressly set forth in this First Supplement, the terms and provisions of the Unit Agreement shall be unchanged by this First Supplement and the Unit Agreement shall otherwise remain in full force and effect.

7. The recitals contained herein shall be taken as the statements of the Company, and the Agent assumes no responsibility for their accuracy. The Agent makes no representations as to the validity or sufficiency of this First Supplement or the Securities.

8. This First Supplement may be executed by the parties hereto in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed to be an original; but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

9. This First Supplement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

Signature page follows.

3

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this First Supplement to Unit Agreement to be duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

# REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

By: /s/ William L. Hutton

Name: William L. Hutton Title: Senior Vice President and Associate General Counsel

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as successor Agent to The Bank of New York

By: /s/ M. Callahan

Name: M. Callahan Title: Vice President

#### EXHIBIT A

#### FORM OF FACE OF UNIT CERTIFICATE

"THIS CERTIFICATE IS A GLOBAL UNIT CERTIFICATE WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE UNIT AGREEMENT HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION (THE "DEPOSITARY"), OR A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY. THIS CERTIFICATE IS EXCHANGEABLE FOR CERTIFICATES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR ITS NOMINEE ONLY IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE UNIT AGREEMENT AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE (OTHER THAN A TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY) MAY BE REGISTERED EXCEPT IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES."

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY (AND ANY PAYMENT HEREON IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

THE CONSTITUENT COMPONENTS OF THIS UNIT MUST BE SEPARATED PRIOR TO TRANSFER (EXCEPT AS PART OF A UNIT) AS PROVIDED IN THE UNIT AGREEMENT.

Certificate No.:	
Number of Units:	

CUSIP No.:

### REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED RGA CAPITAL TRUST I Unit Security

This Certificate certifies that \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ is the registered Holder of the number of Units set forth above. Each Unit consists of (i) beneficial ownership by the Holder of one Preferred Security (the "**Preferred Security**") of RGA Capital Trust I, a Delaware statutory business trust (the "**Trust**"), having a stated liquidation amount of \$50, represented in global form by the Preferred Security Certificate attached hereto as Annex A and (ii) the rights and obligations of the Holder under one Warrant (the "**Warrant**") initially to purchase \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ shares of Common Stock represented in global form by the Warrant Certificate attached hereto as Annex B. All

capitalized terms used herein which are defined in the Unit Agreement (as defined on the reverse hereof) have the meaning set forth therein.

Distributions on any Preferred Security forming part of a Unit evidenced hereby, which are payable quarterly in arrears on \_

and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ of each year, commencing on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (a "**Payment Date**"), shall, subject to receipt thereof by the Agent, be paid to the Person in whose name this certificate (or a Predecessor Certificate) is registered at the close of business on the Record Date for such Payment Date, except that the proceeds of a Remarketing will be paid to the Warrant Agent in satisfaction of each Exercising Holder's obligations to pay the Exercise Price of Warrants constituting a part of this Security.

Distributions on the Preferred Securities will be payable at the office of the Agent in The City of New York or, at the option of Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, a Missouri corporation (the "**Company**"), by (i) U.S. Dollar check drawn on a bank in The City of New York mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Register, or (ii) upon application to the Registrar not later than the relevant Record Date by a Holder of Units in excess of \$5,000,000, wire transfer in immediately available funds.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Agent by manual signature, this Certificate shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Unit Agreement, the Warrant Agreement or the Trust Agreement or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused this instrument to be duly executed.

# REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

By:

Name: Title:

# RGA CAPITAL TRUST I

By:

Name: Title: Administrative Trustee

#### AGENT'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Certificates referred to in the within mentioned Unit Agreement.

Dated:

By: THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Successor Agent to The Bank of New York

Ву:

Authorized Signatory

### (FORM OF REVERSE OF CERTIFICATE)

The Company may, under the circumstances as set forth in the Warrant Agreement, cause a Redemption of the outstanding Warrants which form a part of this Security. In connection therewith, the Company will, as described in the Trust Agreement, cause a Remarketing of all Preferred Securities, as set forth in the Trust Agreement, the Indenture, as applicable, and the Remarketing Agreement, which form a part of this Security.

In no event may a Holder pay the Exercise Price of a Warrant by tendering a Preferred Security. In accordance with the terms of the Trust Agreement and the Unit Agreement, the Holder of this Unit may pay the Exercise Price for the shares of Common Stock issuable pursuant to each Warrant constituting a part of this Unit by applying the proceeds of a Remarketing of the related Preferred Securities.

A Holder of a Unit who does not affirmatively elect not to participate in a Remarketing on or prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time on the Business Day immediately preceding the Remarketing Date, will be deemed to have consented to participation in such Remarketing. A Holder of a Unit who does not affirmatively elect on or prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day preceding a Remarketing Date to exercise the Warrants related to such Unit will be deemed to have consented to a Redemption of such Warrants on the Remarketing Settlement Date. The Remarketing Agent will use commercially reasonable efforts to remarket the related Preferred Securities pursuant to the terms of the Trust Agreement, the Indenture, as applicable, and the Remarketing Agreement.

A Holder may exercise the Warrants which form a part of the Units evidenced by this Certificate at any time upon compliance with the procedures specified in the Warrant Agreement.

A Holder of a Unit evidenced by this Certificate who elects to exercise Warrants prior to the Remarketing Settlement Date shall have the right to require the Trust to exchange the related Preferred Securities for Debentures having an Accreted Value equal to the Accreted Value of such Preferred Securities and to require the Company to repurchase such Debentures on the next Required Repurchase Date which is no less than 93 days after the applicable exercise date.

Upon receipt of notice of any meeting at which holders of Preferred Securities, Debentures or Warrants are entitled to vote or upon the solicitation of consents, waivers or proxies of holders of Preferred Securities, Debentures or Warrants, the Agent shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, mail to the Holders of Units a notice (a) containing such information as is contained in the notice or solicitation, (b) stating that each Holder of Units on the record date set by the Agent therefor (which, to the extent possible, shall be the same date as the record date for determining the holders of Preferred Securities, Debentures or Warrants entitled to vote) shall be entitled to instruct the Agent as to the exercise of the voting rights pertaining to the Preferred Securities, Debentures or Warrants underlying their Units and (c) stating the manner in which such instructions may be given. Upon the written request of the Holders of Units on such record date, received by the Agent at least 10 Business Days prior to such meeting, the Agent shall endeavor insofar as practicable to vote or cause to be voted, in accordance with the instructions set forth in such requests, the maximum number of Preferred Securities, Debentures or Warrants as to which any particular voting instructions are received. In the absence of specific instructions from the Holder of a Unit, the Agent shall abstain from voting the Preferred Security, Debenture or Warrant evidenced by such Unit.

Upon the liquidation of the Trust, a principal amount at maturity of the Debentures constituting the assets of the Trust and underlying the Preferred Securities at maturity equal to the aggregate stated liquidation amount of the Preferred Securities shall be delivered to the Agent in exchange for the Preferred Securities. Thereafter, the Holders shall have such rights and obligations with respect to the Debentures as the Holders had in respect of the Preferred Securities and any reference herein to the Preferred Securities shall be deemed to be a reference to the Debentures.

The Certificates are issuable only in registered form and only in denominations of a single Unit and any integral multiple thereof. The transfer of any Certificate will be registered and Certificates may be exchanged as provided in the Unit Agreement. The Registrar may require a Holder, among other things, to furnish appropriate endorsements and transfer documents permitted by the Unit Agreement. No service charge shall be required for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company and the Agent may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith. A Unit shall be separable into its components, and Units may be recreated as provided in the Unit Agreement; provided, however, this Certificate shall not represent more than **[Number of Units Initially Issued]** Units. All such adjustments to the equivalent aggregate principal amount at maturity of this Certificate shall be duly recorded by placing an appropriate notation on the Schedule attached hereto.

The Holder of this Certificate, by its acceptance hereof, expressly withholds any consent to the assumption (i.e., affirmance) of the Warrant Agreement or the Warrants by the Company

or its trustee in the event that the Company becomes the subject of a case under the Bankruptcy Code.

The Holder of this Certificate, by its acceptance hereof, expressly agrees to be bound by the terms and provisions of the Unit Agreement, the Warrant Agreement and the Trust Agreement.

Subject to certain exceptions, the provisions of the Unit Agreement may be amended with the consent of the Holders of a majority in number of the Units.

The Company, the Trust, the Agent and its Affiliates and any agent of the Company or the Agent may treat the Person in whose name this Certificate is registered as the owner of the Security evidenced hereby for the purpose of receiving payments of distributions payable quarterly on the Preferred Securities and for all other purposes whatsoever, whether or not any payments in respect thereof be overdue and notwithstanding any notice to the contrary, and neither the Company, the Agent nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

The Warrants shall not, prior to the exercise thereof, entitle the Holder to any of the rights of a holder of shares of Common Stock.

A copy of each of the Operative Documents is available for inspection at the offices of the Agent.

This Unit shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York. Without limiting the foregoing, (i) matters pertaining to the Preferred Securities governed by the Trust Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Delaware and (ii) the validity of the Warrant Shares shall to the extent provided in the Warrant Agreement be governed by and construed in accordance with Missouri law. No representation is made as to the correctness of the CUSIP numbers either as printed on the Securities or as contained in any notice of a Redemption. Reliance may be placed only on the other identification numbers printed on the Securities, and any such Redemption shall not be affected by any defect in or omission of such numbers.

# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this instrument, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM -	as tenants in common	
UNIF GIFT MIN ACT -	Custodian	
	(cust) (minor)	
	Under Uniform Gifts to Minors Act of	
TEN ENT - JT TEN -	as tenants by the entireties as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common	
Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.		
FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sell(s), assign(s) and tr	ansfer(s) unto	
(Please insert Social Security or Taxpayer I.D. or other Identifying Number	r of Assignee)	
(Please Print or Type Name and Address Including Postal Zip Code of a constituting and appointingattorney to transfer said Certificates on the bo	Assignee) the within Certificates and all rights thereunder, hereby irrevocably poks of [] with full power of substitution in the premises.	
Dated:		
	Signature	
	NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as it appears upon the face of the within Certificates in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.	
Signature Guarantee:		
	A 7	

# [TO BE ATTACHED TO GLOBAL CERTIFICATES]

# SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN GLOBAL UNIT CERTIFICATE

This Global Unit Certificate shall represent \_\_\_\_\_\_ Securities unless otherwise indicated below.

The following increases or decreases in this Global Unit Certificate have been made:

-	Amount of decrease in Number of Units evidenced by the	Amount of increase in Number of Units evidenced by the	Number of Units evidenced by this Global Unit Certificate following such	Signature of authorized officer of
Date	Global Unit Certificate	Global Unit Certificate	decrease or increase	Agent
		A-8		

#### [FORM OF PREFERRED SECURITY CERTIFICATE]

[THIS PREFERRED SECURITY IS A GLOBAL PREFERRED SECURITY CERTIFICATE WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE TRUST AGREEMENT HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION (THE "CLEARING AGENCY"), OR A NOMINEE OF THE CLEARING AGENCY. THIS PREFERRED SECURITY IS EXCHANGEABLE FOR PREFERRED SECURITIES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE CLEARING AGENCY OR ITS NOMINEE ONLY IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE TRUST AGREEMENT, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS PREFERRED SECURITY (OTHER THAN A TRANSFER OF THIS PREFERRED SECURITY AS A WHOLE BY THE CLEARING AGENCY TO A NOMINEE OF THE CLEARING AGENCY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE CLEARING AGENCY TO THE CLEARING AGENCY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE CLEARING AGENCY) MAY BE REGISTERED EXCEPT IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CLEARING AGENCY TO RGA CAPITAL TRUST I OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CLEARING AGENCY (AND ANY PAYMENT HEREON IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE CLEARING AGENCY), AND EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED IN THE TRUST AGREEMENT, ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.] <sup>1</sup>

## CERTIFICATE EVIDENCING PREFERRED SECURITIES

of

## **RGA CAPITAL TRUST I**

5.75% Cumulative Trust Preferred Securities

## (stated liquidation amount \$50 per Preferred Security)

Certificate No.:

Number of Preferred Securities \_

CUSIP No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Insert in Global Preferred Securities only.

RGA Capital Trust I, a statutory business trust created under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Trust"), hereby certifies that (the "Holder") is the registered owner of \_\_\_\_\_ Preferred Securities, [as increased or decreased as provided for in Schedule A hereto]<sup>2</sup> of the Trust representing undivided beneficial ownership interests in the assets of the Trust, which are designated the "Preferred Securities" Liquidation Amount \$50 per Preferred Security (the "Preferred Securities"). The Preferred Securities are transferable on the books and records of the Trust, in person or by a duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this certificate duly endorsed and in proper form for transfer as provided in the Trust Agreement. The designations, rights, privileges, restrictions, preferences and other terms and provisions of the Preferred Securities represented hereby are issued pursuant to, and shall in all respects be subject to, the provisions of the Amended and Restated Trust Agreement of the Trust, dated as of December 18, 2001 (as the same may be amended from time to time (the "Trust Agreement"), among Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, as Depositor, Jack B. Lay, A. Greig Woodring and Todd C. Larson, as Administrative Trustees, The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor to The Bank of New York, as Property Trustee, and The Bank of New York (Delaware), as Delaware Trustee. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the Trust Agreement. The Holder is entitled to the benefits of the Guarantee Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2001, between Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, as Guarantor, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor to The Bank of New York, as Guarantee Trustee, in respect of the Preferred Securities and the Common Securities. The Depositor will provide a copy of the Trust Agreement, the Guarantee Agreement and the Indenture (including any supplemental indenture) to a Holder without charge upon written request to the Depositor at its principal place of business.

Upon receipt of this certificate, the Holder is bound by the Trust Agreement, Indenture and Guarantee and Indenture and is entitled to the benefits thereunder.

By acceptance, the Holder agrees to treat the Unit as an investment unit consisting of a Preferred Security and a Warrant, and to allocate the purchase price as set forth in the Unit Agreement.

By acceptance, the Holder agrees to treat, for United States federal income tax purposes, the Debentures as indebtedness and the Preferred Securities as evidence of undivided beneficial ownership interests in the Debentures.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Insert for a Global Preferred Security Certificate.

# RGA CAPITAL TRUST I

By:

Name: Administrative Trustee

### PROPERTY TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Preferred Securities referred to in the within-mentioned Trust Agreement.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as successor Property Trustee to The Bank of New York

By:

Authorized Signatory

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2001

## ASSIGNMENT

### FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned assigns and transfers this Preferred Security Certificate to:

(Insert assignee's social security or tax identification number)

(Insert address and zip code of assignee)

and irrevocably appoints

Agent to transfer this Preferred Security Certificate on the books and records of the Trust. The Agent may substitute another to act for him.

Date:

Signature: (Sign exactly as your name appears on the Preferred Security Certificate)

Signature Guarantee\*:

\* Signature must be guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" that is a bank, stockbroker, savings and loan association or credit union meeting the requirements of the Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in the Securities Transfer Agents Medallion Program ("STAMP") or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

### [TO BE ATTACHED TO GLOBAL PREFERRED SECURITY CERTIFICATE]

### FORM OF SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN **GLOBAL PREFERRED SECURITY**

This Global Preferred Security Certificate shall represent \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_ Preferred Securities unless otherwise indicated below.

The following increases or decreases in this Global Preferred Security Certificate have been made:

Amount of decrease in Number of Preferred Securities evidenced by this Global Preferred Security Certificate

Amount of increase in Number of Preferred Securities evidenced by this Global Preferred Security Certificate

Number of Preferred Securities evidenced by this Global Preferred Security Certificate following such docrace or increase decrease or increase

Signature of authorized officer of Agent

Date

# [FORM OF WARRANT CERTIFICATE]

THIS CERTIFICATE IS A GLOBAL CERTIFICATE WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE UNIT AGREEMENT HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION (THE "DEPOSITARY"), OR A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY ("DTC"). THIS CERTIFICATE IS EXCHANGEABLE FOR CERTIFICATES REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A PERSON OTHER THAN THE DEPOSITARY OR ITS NOMINEE ONLY IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE WARRANT AGREEMENT AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE (OTHER THAN A TRANSFER OF THIS CERTIFICATE AS A WHOLE BY THE DEPOSITARY TO A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY OR BY A NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY TO THE DEPOSITARY OR ANOTHER NOMINEE OF THE DEPOSITARY) MAY BE REGISTERED EXCEPT IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY (AND ANY PAYMENT HEREON IS MADE TO CEDE & CO., OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL SINCE THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

TRANSFERS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN WHOLE, BUT NOT IN PART, TO NOMINEES OF DTC OR TO A SUCCESSOR THEREOF OR SUCH SUCCESSOR'S NOMINEE AND TRANSFERS OF PORTIONS OF THIS GLOBAL SECURITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO TRANSFERS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RESTRICTIONS GIVEN TO IT IN THE WARRANT AGREEMENT REFERRED TO HEREIN.

### WARRANTS TO PURCHASE COMMON STOCK OF REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

No.: \_\_\_\_\_ CUSIP No. \_\_\_\_\_ Certificate for \_\_\_\_Warrants Number of Warrants given to it on Schedule A hereto

THIS CERTIFIES THAT \_\_\_\_\_\_, or its registered assigns, is the registered holder of the number of Warrants given to it above (the "**Warrants**") as increased or decreased as provided for in Schedule A hereto. Each Warrant entitles the holder thereof (the "**Holder**"), at its option and subject to the provisions contained herein and in the Warrant Agreement referred to below, to purchase from Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, a Missouri corporation (the "**Company**"), \_\_\_\_\_\_ shares, subject to certain adjustments as set forth in the Warrant Agreement, of Common Stock at the Exercise Price. This Warrant Certificate shall terminate and

become void, and the related Warrants shall expire, as of 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on \_\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Expiration Date"), as such expiration date may be extended pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Warrant Agreement or the date the Warrants are redeemed by the Company pursuant to the terms of the Warrant Agreement, as described below or upon the earlier exercise hereof as to all the shares of Common Stock subject hereto. The number of shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as given to it in the Warrant Agreement.

This Warrant Certificate is issued under and in accordance with a Warrant Agreement dated as of December 18, 2001, as amended by Amendment No. 1, dated as of September , 2008, and as the same may be amended from time to time (the "**Warrant Agreement**"), between the Company and The Bank of New York, as warrant agent (the "**Warrant Agent**," which term includes The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor Warrant Agent, and any other successor Warrant Agent under the Warrant Agreement), and is subject to the terms and provisions contained in the Warrant Agreement, to all of which terms and provisions the Holder of this Warrant Certificate consents by acceptance hereof. The Warrant Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof. Reference is hereby made to the Warrant Agreement for a full statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and obligations of the Company, the Warrant Agreement may be obtained for inspection by the Holder hereof upon written request to the Warrant Agreement. A copy of the Warrant Agreement may be obtained for inspection by the Holder hereof upon written request to the Warrant Agreement.

Subject to redemption as described below, the Holder of this Warrant Certificate shall have the right, prior to the Expiration Date, at such Holder's option, to exercise the related Warrant and purchase the Exercise Amount (subject to certain adjustments given to it in the Warrant Agreement) of Common Stock at the Exercise Price, provided that the Exercise Conditions are met as of such date. If the Warrant evidenced by this Warrant Certificate is not exercised at or before 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on its Expiration Date, such Warrant shall become void, and all rights of the Holder of this Warrant Certificate hereunder and under the Warrant Agreement shall cease. The Warrant or Warrants evidenced by this Warrant Certificate may be exercised by giving notice to the Warrant Agrent no later than 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day preceding the proposed date of exercise of such Warrants, separating the Warrant from the Unit, if part of such Unit, and completing the form of election to purchase given to it on the reverse hereof and otherwise complying with the Applicable Procedures, and delivering the same, together with this Warrant Certificate (if this Warrant Certificate shall then be held in definitive form), to the Warrant Agreement, a Remarketing Payment is to be made). In no event may a Holder satisfy its obligation to pay the Exercise Price by tendering Preferred Securities.

On the date of exercise of the Warrant or Warrants evidenced by this Warrant Certificate, the Company shall issue, and the Warrant Agent shall deliver, to or upon the order of the Holder hereof, the Exercise Amount of Common Stock to which such Holder is entitled, registered in such name or names as may be directed by such Holder. The date on which this Warrant Certificate and payment are received by the Warrant Agent shall be deemed to be the date on which the related Warrant is exercised and the related Common Stock is issued.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Warrant Certificate or in the Warrant Agreement, (i) no fractional shares of Common Stock shall be issued by the Company upon the exercise of any Warrant, (ii) if more than one Warrant shall be exercised at the same time by the same Holder, the number of shares of Warrant Shares issuable in connection with such exercise shall be computed on the basis of the aggregate Exercise Amount of the Warrants so exercised, and (iii) on the date a Holder exercises such Holder's Warrant, the Company shall pay such Holder an amount in cash equal to the then-current Market Price (multiplied by the related fraction) of Common Stock for such fractional shares, computed to the nearest whole cent.

If fewer than all of the Warrants evidenced by this Warrant Certificate are exercised, the Company shall execute, and an authorized officer of the Warrant Agent shall countersign and deliver, a new Warrant Certificate evidencing the number of Warrants remaining unexercised.

The "Exercise Conditions" require that, with respect to any Warrant on any date on which such Warrant is or is proposed to be exercised by the Holder thereof:

(a) the Company shall have a registration statement in effect under the Securities Act covering the issuance and sale of the related Exercise Amount of Common Stock upon exercise of such Warrant or the issuance and sale (and resale) of the related Exercise Amount of Common Stock upon exercise of such Warrant is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act;

(b) such shares of Common Stock have been registered, qualified or are deemed to be exempt under applicable state securities laws; and

(c) to the extent required by applicable law, a then current prospectus relating to the Common Stock shall be delivered to such exercising Holder.

As provided in the Warrant Agreement, the number of shares of Warrant Shares issuable upon the exercise of the Warrants is subject to an anti-dilution adjustment upon the happening of certain events. The Warrant Agreement also provides for certain adjustments and/or distributions in the event of certain events relating to a merger or combination of the Company, and similar events.

Subject to satisfaction of the Redemption Conditions, the Company may elect to cause a Redemption of the Warrants, and a contemporaneous remarketing of the Preferred Securities, for cash or in its Common Stock or a combination thereof, in an amount equal to the Warrant Redemption Amount, in accordance with the Warrant Agreement, the Trust Agreement and the Unit Agreement.

A Holder may elect to exercise a Warrant in lieu of Redemption, if (A) such Warrant is held as a component of a Unit, and such Holder has opted out of participating in the Remarketing, by notice given to the Warrant Agent and the Unit Agent; or (B) such Warrant is not held as a component of a Unit, by notice given to the Warrant Agent, in each case prior to 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the Business Day prior to the related Redemption Date. In the absence of an election to exercise a Warrant in lieu of a Redemption, a Holder will be deemed to have elected to have its Warrants redeemed on the Redemption Date.

If a Holder elects to exercise a Warrant pursuant to the preceding paragraph, then such Holder must tender the Exercise Price for such Warrant as a Cash Payment, and must follow certain

procedures given to it in the Warrant Agreement; *provided, however*, that if (i) such Warrant is, on the Remarketing Date, held pursuant to the Unit Agreement, (ii) such Holder has not opted out of participating in the Remarketing, and (iii) a Successful Remarketing shall have occurred, then the Exercise Price of such Warrant will be paid by a Remarketing Payment, and the Property Trustee will, in connection with such Remarketing Payment, apply the proceeds of the Remarketing of the related Preferred Security in accordance with the terms of the Remarketing Agreement and the Unit Agreement.

Any Warrant so redeemed or exercised will, upon such redemption or exercise, cease to be outstanding.

If a Redemption cannot occur because of an inability, following the Company's best efforts, to satisfy the Redemption Conditions, the Company will promptly notify the Warrant Agent and each Holder (at its address specified in the Warrant Register) thereof. Such event will not constitute a default under the Warrant Agreement so long as the Company is using its best efforts to satisfy the Redemption Conditions and to otherwise comply with the provisions thereof; and the Company may, under such circumstances, subsequently seek to remarket the Preferred Securities and contemporaneously redeem the Warrants.

The Warrants are subject to redemption, at the Holder's option, upon a Change of Control as set forth in the Warrant Agreement.

The Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to pay all taxes, assessments or other governmental charges in connection with the transfer or exchange of the Warrant Certificates pursuant to the Warrant Agreement, but not for any exchange or original issuance (not involving a transfer) with respect to temporary Warrant Certificates, the exercise of the Warrants or the issuance of the Common Stock.

This Warrant Certificate may be exchanged at the office of the Warrant Agent by presenting this Warrant Certificate properly endorsed with a request to exchange this Warrant Certificate for other Warrant Certificates evidencing an equal number of Warrants, in accordance with the Warrant Agreement.

All Warrant Shares, upon issuance, shall be duly and validly issued and fully paid and non-assessable.

The holder in whose name this Warrant Certificate is registered may be deemed and treated by the Company and the Warrant Agent as the absolute owner of this Warrant Certificate for all purposes whatsoever and neither the Company nor the Warrant Agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Neither this Warrant Certificate, nor the Warrant evidenced hereby, entitles the Holder hereof to any of the rights of a shareholder of the Company.

[Signature page follows.]

This Warrant Certificate shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until it shall have been countersigned and authenticated by the Warrant Agent.

# REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

By:

Name: Title:

DATED:

Authenticated and Countersigned:

THE BANK OF NEW YORK TRUST COMPANY, N.A, as successor Warrant Agent to The Bank of New York

By

Authorized Signatory

### **REVERSE OF WARRANT CERTIFICATE**

## FORM OF ELECTION TO EXERCISE WARRANT TO PURCHASE COMMON STOCK (to be executed only upon exercise of Warrants)

## REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED

The undersigned hereby irrevocably elects to exercise \_\_\_\_ Warrants at an Exercise Price of \$\_\_\_\_\_ per Warrant to acquire the Exercise Amount (as determined pursuant to the Warrant Agreement) per Warrant of Common Stock of Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated on the terms and conditions specified within this Warrant Certificate and the Warrant Agreement therein referred to, surrenders this Warrant Certificate and all right, title and interest therein and directs that the shares of Common Stock deliverable upon such exercise be registered or placed in the name and at the address specified below and delivered thereto.

The signature below must correspond with the name as written upon the face of the within Warrant Certificate in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever, and must be guaranteed.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_

(Signature of Holder)

(Street Address)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

Signature Guaranteed by:

(Signature must be guaranteed by an eligible guarantor institution (banks, stock brokers, savings and loan associations and credit unions) with membership in an approved guarantee medallion program pursuant to Securities Exchange Commission Rule 17Ad-5)

Common Stock to be issued to:

Please insert social security or identifying number:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_\_Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_\_City, State and Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_\_

Any unexercised Warrants represented by the Warrant Certificate to be issued to:

Please insert social security or identifying number:

Name:		
Street Address:		
City, State and Zip	p Code:	

## SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN GLOBAL WARRANT CERTIFICATE

This Global Certificate shall represent \_\_\_ Warrants unless otherwise indicated below.

The following increases or decreases in this Global Warrant Certificate have been made:

Amount of decrease     Amount of increase     evidenced by the       in Number of     in Number of     Global Warrant       Warrants evidenced     Warrants evidenced     Certificate following     Sign       by the Global     by the Global     such decrease or     authoriz       Date     Warrant Certificate     Warrant Certificate     increase     d
--



For further information, contact Jack B. Lay Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (636) 736-7000

#### FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

### REINSURANCE GROUP OF AMERICA, INCORPORATED ANNOUNCES COMPLETION OF RECAPITALIZATION AND SPLIT-OFF FROM METLIFE

ST. LOUIS, September 12, 2008 — Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated ("RGA") today announced the completion of the previously disclosed recapitalization and split-off from MetLife, Inc. ("MetLife"). As a result of the transaction, all shares of RGA common stock previously held by shareholders other than MetLife and its subsidiaries have been reclassified as RGA Class A common stock. In addition, MetLife will deliver to tendering holders of its common stock 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock. As a result of the recapitalization and split-off, RGA will no longer be majority-owned by MetLife, which will own, through its subsidiaries, 3,000,000 shares of RGA Class A common stock. As of September 11, 2008 and giving effect to the transaction, there are 33,079,838 shares of RGA Class A common stock and 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock and 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock and 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock and 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock and 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock and 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock and 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock and 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock and 29,243,539 shares of RGA Class B common stock outstanding.

#### Trading

Beginning Monday, September 15, RGA Class A common stock will be traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol "RGA.A". RGA Class B common stock began trading on a when-issued basis on the New York Stock Exchange, under the symbol RGA.B WI, on September 12. As a result of the transaction, trading of the RGA common stock under the ticker symbol "RGA" will be suspended prior to opening of the New York Stock Exchange on September 15 and will be subsequently delisted.

#### **Additional Information**

In connection with the exchange offer (which expired at 12:00 midnight (ET) at the end of September 11, 2008), RGA filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission a registration statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-152828), as amended, that included an exchange offer prospectus dated August 11, 2008, and MetLife filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission a tender offer statement on Schedule TO, as amended, that includes such exchange

- more -

# Add One

offer prospectus and related transmittal materials. The exchange offer prospectus and transmittal materials were mailed to MetLife's stockholders. This document is not an offer to sell the securities referenced in the exchange offer prospectus and it is not soliciting an offer to buy the securities referenced in the exchange offer prospectus and it is not soliciting an offer to buy the securities referenced in the exchange offer may be made solely by a prospectus meeting the requirements of Section 10 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The distribution of this communication may, in some countries be restricted by law or regulation. Accordingly, persons who come into possession of this document should inform themselves of and observe these restrictions.

<u>Investors and security holders are urged to read the exchange offer prospectus and any other related documents filed with the SEC because they</u> <u>contain important information</u>. None of MetLife, RGA, or any of their respective directors or officers or the dealer managers appointed with respect to the exchange offer makes any recommendation as to whether you should participate in the exchange offer.

You will be able to obtain a free copy of the exchange offer prospectus and other related documents filed with the SEC by MetLife and RGA at the SEC's web site at www.sec.gov. Free copies of RGA's filings also may be obtained by directing a request to RGA, Investor Relations, by phone to (636) 736-7243, in writing to Mr. John Hayden, Vice President-Investor Relations, Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, 1370 Timberlake Manor Parkway, Chesterfield, Missouri, 63017, or by email to investrelations@rgare.com. Free copies of MetLife's filings may be obtained by directing a request to MetLife, Investor Relations, by phone to (212) 578-2211, in writing to MetLife, Inc., 1 MetLife Plaza, Long Island City, NY 11101, or by email to metir@metlife.com. Those documents may also be obtained from D.F. King & Co., Inc., which has been retained by MetLife as the information agent for the transaction. To obtain copies of the exchange offer prospectus and related documentation, or if you have questions about the terms of the exchange offer or how to participate, you may contact the information agent at (212) 269-5550 (banks and brokers only) (collect) or (800) 825-0898 (toll free).

#### About RGA

RGA, through its various operating subsidiaries, is among the largest global providers of life reinsurance. RGA has subsidiary companies or offices in Australia, Barbados, Bermuda, Canada, China, France, Germany, Hong Kong, India, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Poland, South Africa, South Korea, Spain, Taiwan, the United Kingdom, and the United States. Worldwide, RGA has approximately \$2.2 trillion of life reinsurance in force, and assets of \$22.4 billion.

###

#### **IRREVOCABLE PROXY**

This proxy (this "<u>Proxy</u>") is granted pursuant to Section 7.12(c) of the Recapitalization and Distribution Agreement, dated as of June 1, 2008 (the "<u>Agreement</u>"), by and between MetLife, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>MetLife</u>"), and Reinsurance Group of America, Incorporated, a Missouri corporation, or its successor(s) ("<u>RGA</u>"). For the purposes of this Proxy, capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Agreement.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Proxy, the undersigned shareholders (each, a "<u>Shareholder</u>" and collectively, the "<u>Shareholders</u>") of RGA each hereby (i) irrevocably grant to, and appoint, each of RGA and its President and its Secretary, and any person designated in writing by any of them, or each of them individually, such Shareholder's sole and exclusive proxies, attorneys-in-fact and agents (with full power of substitution and resubstitution), for and in the name, place and stead of such Shareholder, to vote, or grant a consent or approval in respect of, all shares of Recently Acquired Stock both (A) registered in the name of such Shareholder and (B) over which such Shareholder has voting control (including, for the avoidance of doubt, without limitation, with respect to any shares held in "street name"), in accordance with the terms of this Proxy and (ii) revoke any and all proxies heretofore given in respect of the Recently Acquired Stock. **PURSUANT TO THE AGREEMENT, AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MATTERS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY AND OTHER GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, SHAREHOLDERS HEREBY FURTHER AFFIRM THAT THE IRREVOCABLE PROXY SET FORTH IN THIS PROXY IS COUPLED WITH AN INTEREST SUFFICIENT IN LAW TO SUPPORT A POWER OF ATTORNEY AND, EXCEPT UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES SET FORTH HEREIN, MAY NOT BE REVOKED. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, but subject to the terms and conditions of this Proxy, this Proxy is executed and intended to be irrevocable in accordance with the provisions of Section 351.245 of the General and Business Corporation Law of the State of Missouri and shall not be terminable by operation of law, dissolution or bankruptcy of any of the undersigned or for any other reason, other than for the reasons set forth in this Proxy.** 

Shareholders hereby affirm that the irrevocable proxy set forth in this Proxy is given to secure the performance of the duties of Shareholders under the Agreement to vote: (i) in any election of the members of the RGA Board of Directors, in proportion to the votes cast by the other holders of RGA Class A Common Stock; and (ii) in all other matters, in proportion to the votes cast by the other holders of RGA Class A Common Stock; and RGA Class B Common Stock, taken together as a whole; <u>provided</u> that (A) the irrevocable proxy set forth in this Proxy shall automatically be revoked and terminated as to a particular share of Recently Acquired Stock upon any sale or transfer of such share from MetLife or any of its Subsidiaries; and (B) nothing in Section 7.12(c) of the Agreement or this Proxy shall limit or prohibit any such sale or transfer, free and clear of any Lien or any other encumbrance.

The attorneys-in-fact and proxies named above or pursuant hereto are hereby authorized and empowered by the undersigned at any time after the date hereof to act as the undersigned's attorney-in-fact and proxy to vote the shares of Recently Acquired Stock and to exercise all voting, consent and similar rights of the undersigned

with respect to the shares of Recently Acquired Stock (including, without limitation, the power to execute and deliver written consents), at every annual, special, adjourned or postponed meeting of the shareholders of RGA and in every written consent in lieu of such a meeting in the manner set forth herein and as required by Section 7.12(c) of the Agreement. Each of the Shareholders agrees to perform such further acts and execute such further instruments as may be reasonably necessary to vest in RGA the power to carry out and give effect to the provisions of Section 7.12 of the Agreement.

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Proxy shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision. To the extent (if any) any provision hereof is deemed to be invalid or unenforceable by its scope but may be made valid or enforceable by limitations thereon, the undersigned intends that this Proxy shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

This Proxy shall be valid and in full force and effect for so long as any Shareholder owns or controls any Recently Acquired Stock, or, if such term shall be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or unenforceable, for the longer of (x) not less than 60 months from the date hereof and (y) the longest term permitted by law, <u>provided</u>, that this Proxy shall automatically be revoked and terminate as to a particular share of Recently Acquired Stock upon any sale or transfer of such share from MetLife or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates to a Person other than MetLife or any of its Subsidiaries.

Each of the Shareholders represents that: (i) this Proxy has been duly executed and delivered by such Shareholder and constitutes the legal, valid and binding agreement of such Shareholder, enforceable against such Shareholder in accordance with its terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, receivership, moratorium, fraudulent transfer or similar laws now or hereinafter in effect relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity; and (ii) it has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Proxy; and (iii) except as provided hereto, it has not (a) granted any proxy, power-of-attorney or other authorization or interest with respect to any of such shares of Recently Acquired Stock, (b) deposited any of such shares into a voting trust or (c) entered into any voting agreement or other arrangement with respect to the voting of any of such shares.

### [REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Any obligation of the undersigned hereunder shall be binding upon the successors and assigns of the undersigned.

Dated: September 12, 2008

METLIFE, INC.

By: <u>/s/ Joseph J. Pr</u>ochaska, Jr.

Name: Joseph J. Prochaska, Jr. Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

By: /s/ Joseph J. Prochaska, Jr.

Name: Joseph J. Prochaska, Jr.

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer

GENAMERICA FINANCIAL, LLC

By: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, its Manager

By: /s/ Joseph J. Prochaska, Jr.

Name: Joseph J. Prochaska, Jr. Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer

GENERAL AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

By: /s/ Joseph J. Prochaska, Jr.

Name: Joseph J. Prochaska, Jr.

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer